

Senegal - Migration and Remittances Household Survey 2009

Consortium pour la Recherche Economique et Social (CRES)

Report generated on: April 15, 2022

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
SEN_2009_MRHSS_v01_M

TITLE
Migration and Remittances Household Survey 2009

TRANSLATED TITLE
Enquête Migration et Transferts de Fonds 2009

COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Senegal	SEN

STUDY TYPE
Other Household Survey [hh/oth]

SERIES INFORMATION

The EMTFS is part of a regional project of the World Bank in 6 countries in Sub-Saharan Africa. It collects national representative information in different countries on three types of households: households without migrants, households with households with internal migrants and international migrants. The main objective of this survey is to help improve knowledge about the flow of internal and international migration, and the impact of migration and remittances on economic and social situation of households.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS
- Household
- Individual

Scope

NOTES

The information collected through various modules of the survey provide information on:

- the characteristics and living conditions of households of migrants;
- the characteristics, motives, purpose and status of migrants;
- regularity, terms and volume of remittants;
- recipients and uses of transfers;
- the new life of return migrants.

The following topics are covered:

- Household Roster
- Housing Conditions
- Household Assets and Expenditure
- Household Use of Financial Services
- Internal and International Migration and Remittances from Former Household Members
- Internal and International Migration and Remittances from Non-Household Members
- Return Migrants
- Living Conditions of Return Migrants

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
National

UNIVERSE

Dakar city high migration, Dakar city low migration, Other cities high migration, Other cities low migration, Rural areas high migration, Rural areas low migration

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name
Consortium pour la Recherche Economique et Social (CRES)

PRODUCERS

Name
I'Agence Nationale de la Statistique et de la Demographie

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name
Banque Mondiale

OTHER IDENTIFICATIONS/ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Name	Affiliation
Mario Navarrete	
Bakary Djiba	ANSD
Mamadou Gueye	ANSD
Thiécouta Ndiaye	ANSD

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

Random two stage sampling frame on 2100 households. First step : a selection of 100 districts with six sub strata : Dakar city high migration, Dakar city low migration , others urban high migration, other urban cities low migration, rural areas high migration and rural areas low migration. Second step : in each sub sector by distinction, selection of 21 households by group of household : 7 in the households without migrant, 7 in the household with internal migrant and 7 in the household with international migrant.

L'enquête migration sera réalisée sur un total de 2100 ménages, choisis parmi 100 districts de recensement (DR), dont 700 ménages sans migrants, 700 ménages avec migrants internes et 700 ménages avec migrants internationaux, se situant au niveau urbain et rural. La taille de l'échantillon dans chacun des 100 DR sera donc de 21 ménages composés de 7 ménages sans migrants, 7 ménages avec migrants internes et 7 ménages avec migrants internationaux.

NB : Pour l'enquête principale, si le recensement trouve dans un DR, moins de sept (7) ménages dans une catégorie quelconque, l'ensemble des ménages de cette catégorie devront être enquêtés.

La sélection des ménages à enquêter sera faite suivant un échantillonnage aléatoire à deux degrés, où en premier lieu on fera une sélection de 100 DR à l'intérieur desquels on choisira, de manière aléatoire, 21 ménages selon la méthodologie suivante :

- Dans la première étape, on classera les districts de recensement en tenant compte du pourcentage de ménages avec des migrants internationaux en deux groupes : ceux avec forte migration (25% ou plus de ménages avec migrants) et ceux à faible migration (moins de 25% de ménages avec migrants). A cet effet, on utilisera l'information provenant du Recensement Général de la population de 2002.
- Dans la deuxième étape, on choisit la liste des 100 DR où seront tirés les ménages à enquêter en sélectionnant 70% des DR à forte migration et 30% des DR à faible migration à l'intérieur de trois strates, à savoir : Dakar Urbain, Autre Urbain et Rural.
- Dans la troisième étape, un recensement rapide des ménages dans chaque DR sera effectué pour classer les ménages en trois groupes : les ménages sans migrants, les ménages avec migrants internes et les ménages avec migrants

internationaux.

- Enfin, les ménages seront choisis au hasard à l'intérieur des strates mentionnées. Dans chaque unité de recensement, le superviseur sélectionnera 21 ménages répartis en trois catégories: sans migrant (7), avec migrants internes (7), avec migrants internationaux (7) ou mixtes (migrant interne et internationaux).

Le processus de sélection des ménages pour les interviews sera le suivant :

- Dans chaque unité de recensement, le superviseur énumérera séquentiellement les ménages dans chacune des trois catégories. Il déterminera ensuite les ménages à sélectionner dans chaque unité de recensement en divisant le nombre total de ménages dans chaque catégorie de l'unité de recensement par le nombre de ménages à interviewer dans chacune de ces catégories. Pour chaque catégorie de ménages, le superviseur déterminera le premier ménage à sélectionner pour l'enquête en choisissant au hasard un nombre compris entre 1 et le pas de sélection (7).
- Pendant l'interview, chaque enquêteur aura un formulaire d'inscription lui permettant d'identifier concrètement les ménages à enquêter dans cette unité de recensement. L'enquêteur va localiser ces ménages au sein de l'unité de recensement et commencer les entretiens dès que possible.
- S'il n'est pas possible pour l'enquêteur d'interviewer un des ménages sélectionnés, il doit en discuter avec le superviseur qui va, si nécessaire, donner à l'enquêteur des instructions pour le remplacement du ménage.

Data Collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2009-10	2009-11

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

SUPERVISION

One controller per team and 4 global supervisors. Supervisors are from the team staff. Supervisors visit some times the teams and keep regular contact with them.

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

One (1) general supervisor who provides the technical coordination of the investigation and ensures the quality of the collection. Three (4) supervisors, 20 interviewers and 4 controllers.

Difficulties : absence of household responder, some missing data, difficulties in good valuation.

Main off the difficulties was solved. Our solution was to contact again household, by phone and visit again to complete the questionnaire. But some household did not give information on the expenditures.

Questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

The original version of the question was designed in English by the World Bank Migration and Remittance Team. The survey implementation team staff has translated it in french, adapted some questions to the Senegal realities and add new questions in the original section and a all specific section on the new life of the return migrant. After a pilote test some changes was done.

Data Processing

DATA EDITING

Data have been cleaned and edited using STATA software. All the codes and frequencies of the variables are available.

Access policy

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:

- the Identification of the Primary Investigator

- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

Example:

Consortium pour la Recherche Economique et Social (CRES). Senegal Migration and Remittances Household Survey 2009.
Ref. SEN_2009_MRHSS_v01_M. Dataset downloaded from www.microdata.worldbank.org on [date].

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_SEN_2009_MRHSS_v01_M

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Generation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2011-02-15

Data Description

Data file	Cases	Variables
base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11 This data file contains information collected using Section 5 (Internal and International Migration and Remittances from Former Household Members) of the 2009 Migration Household Survey questionnaire. The data also contains household identification variable.	2277	67
base_individu_21_avril_2011 This data file contains information collected using Section 4 (Household Use of Financial Services), Section 7 (Return Migrants) and Section 8 (Living Conditions of Return Migrants) of the 2009 Migration Household Survey questionnaire. The data also contains household identification variable.	17878	124
base_menage_21avril2011 This data file contains information collected using Section 0 (Identification du menage), Section 2 (Housing Conditions), Section 3 (Household Assets and Expenditure), Section 5 (Internal and International Migration and Remittances from Former Household Members), Section 6 (Internal and International Migration and Remittances from Non-Household Members), and Section 7 (Return Migrants) of the 2009 Migration Household Survey questionnaire. The data also contains household identification variable.	1953	208
bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011 This data file contains information collected using Section 6 (Internal and International Migration and Remittances from Non-Household Members) of the 2009 Migration Household Survey questionnaire. The data also contains household identification variable.	207	24

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

This data file contains information collected using Section 5 (Internal and International Migration and Remittances from Former Household Members) of the 2009 Migration Household Survey questionnaire. The data also contains household identification variable.

Cases: 2277

Variables: 67

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	numquest	HH unique ID	
V2	numpers5	Person ID	
V3	q01	Region	
V4	q02	Department	
V5	q03	District	
V6	q04	Commune	
V7	q05	Village/Sector	
V8	q06	Primary unit urban/rural	
V9	q09	HH type	
V10	q52	Sex of migrant	
V11	q53	Age of migrant	
V12	q54	Relationship of migrant to the head of HH	
V13	q54a	Current marital status of migrant	
V14	q55	Birth place of migrant	
V15	q55a_1	Other birth place of migrant 1	
V16	q55a_2	Other birth place of migrant 2	
V17	q56	Primary reason for migrant living outside HH	
V18	q57	Current residence of migrant	
V19	q57_27	Other current residence of migrant 1	
V20	q57_28	Other current residence of migrant 2	
V21	q58_1	Duration migrant living in current location (years)	
V22	q58_2	Duration migrant living in current location (months)	
V23	q510_1	Migrant living alone in current residence	
V24	q510_2	Migrant living with spouse in current residence	
V25	q510_3	Migrant living with children in current residence	
V26	q510_4	Migrant living with brother/sister in current residence	
V27	q510_5	Migrant living with other parnets in current residence	
V28	q510_6	Migrant living with other relatives in current residence	
V29	q511	Highest schooling level completed before migration	
V30	q512	Last class completed before migration	
V31	q513	Number of years of schooling completed before migration	
V32	q514_10	Other tertiary diploma obtained before migration	
V33	q514	Tertiary diploma obtained before migration	
V34	q515	Work situation of migrant before migration	
V35	q515b_10	Other work situation of migrant before migration	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V36	q515b	Current work situation of migrant	
V37	q516	Current occupation of migrant	
V38	q516a_1	First travel/migration funded by migrant	
V39	q516a_2	First travel/migration funded by parent	
V40	q516a_3	First travel/migration funded from a loan	
V41	q516a_4	First travel/migration funded from a grant	
V42	q516a_5	First travel/migration funded from other means	
V43	q516b	Migrant received support from family/freinds in first migration location	
V44	q516c_1	First travel/migration by road	
V45	q516c_2	First travel/migration by sea	
V46	q516c_3	First travel/migration by air	
V47	q516c_4	First travel/migration by rail	
V48	q516c_5	Firat travel/migration on foot	
V49	q516d	Transit countries during frist migration	
V50	q516e	Number of transit countries during first migration	
V51	q517	Migrant ever sent money to HH after migration	
V52	q518	Money sending chanel by migrant to HH	
V53	q519	Number of money transfers by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V54	q520	Total amount of remittances sent by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V55	q521	Goods sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V56	q522	Total value of food/goods sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V57	q522a	Recipient of money sent by migrant to HH	
V58	poids	Household weight	
V59	interne	Number of internal migrants in HH	
V60	internation	Number of international migrants in HH	
V61	nbr_migrant	Number of migrants in HH	
V62	strate6	Stratum	
V63	strate3	Stratum	
V64	tranch_age	Age group	
V65	dur_mig	Group of duration of migration	
V66	freq_trans	Group of number of money transfers by migrant	
V67	mont_tranf	Amount group of remittances sent by migrant	

Total: 67

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

This data file contains information collected using Section 4 (Household Use of Financial Services), Section 7 (Return Migrants) and Section 8 (Living Conditions of Return Migrants) of the 2009 Migration Household Survey questionnaire. The data also contains household identification variable.

Cases: 17878

Variables: 124

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V68	numquest	HH unique ID	
V69	numpers1	Person ID	
V70	q01	Region	
V71	q02	Department	
V72	q03	District	
V73	q04	Commune	
V74	q05	Village/Sector	
V75	q06	Primary unit urban/rural	
V76	q09	HH type	
V77	q12	Relationship to HH head	
V78	q13	Sex	
V79	q14	Age at last birthday (years)	
V80	q15	Marital status	
V81	q16	Birth place	
V82	q16_12	Other birth place 1	
V83	q16_13	Other birth place 2	
V84	q17	Religion	
V85	q18	Ethnic group	
V86	q18_11	Other ethnic group	
V87	q19	Ever attended school	
V88	q110	Be able to read or write in any language	
V89	q111	Highest level of schooling completed	
V90	q112	Last schooling class completed	
V91	q113	Highest tertiary diploma obtained	
V92	q113_11	Other highest tertiary diploma obtained	
V93	q114	Current work situation	
V94	q114_10	Other current work situation	
V95	q115	Current principal occupation	
V96	q115_15	Other current principal occupation	
V97	q41	Existence of bank account for HH member	
V98	q42	Number of years since the first account opening	
V99	q43	Purpose of opening the first bank account	
V100	q44	Bank account opening because of emigrant	
V101	q45	Have an ATM or debit card	
V102	q46	Ever use mobile phone to make bank transactions	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V103	q71	Member have lived in another country/another place in country at least 12months	
V104	q72	Last place before returning to HH	
V105	q73a	Time of last migration (year)	
V106	q73b	Time of last migration (month)	
V107	q74a	Time member returned to HH (year)	
V108	q74b	Time member returned to HH (month)	
V109	q75	Primary reason for the last migration	
V110	q76	Primary reason for choosing the last migration location	
V111	q77	Highest schooling level completed before migration	
V112	q78	Attended school in the last migration location	
V113	q79	Highest schooling level completed in the last migration location	
V114	q710a	Last work situation before migration	
V115	q710b	Last occupation before migration	
V116	q711a	Last work situation in the last migration location	
V117	q711b	Last occupation in the last migration location	
V118	q712	Reason for returning to HH	
V119	q712_12	Other reason for returning to HH	
V120	q713	Sent money to HH from last migration location	
V121	q714	Money sending chanel by member to HH	
V122	q715	Sent money to HH for particular purpose	
V123	q716_1	Member sent money specifically in response to drought	
V124	q716_2	Member sent money specifically in response to flood	
V125	q716_3	Member sent money specifically in response to earthquake	
V126	q716_4	Member sent money specifically in response to cyclone/storm	
V127	q716_5	Member sent money specifically in response to other events	
V128	q716_5spec	Other specific event in response to which remittances was sent by member	
V129	q717	Member sent/brought goods to HH from last migration location	
V130	q81	Member have lived in another country	
V131	q82	Number of international migrations	
V132	q83_1	First travel/migration funded by migrant	
V133	q83_2	First travel/migration funded by parent	
V134	q83_3	First travel/migration funded from a loan	
V135	q83_4	First travel/migration funded from a grant	
V136	q83_5	First travel/migration funded from other means	
V137	q83_5spec	Other means of funding for first travel/migration	
V138	q84	Member received support from family/freinds in first migration location	
V139	q85_1	First travel/migration by road	
V140	q85_2	First travel/migration by sea	
V141	q85_3	First travel/migration by air	
V142	q85_4	First travel/migration by rail	
V143	q85_5	Firat travel/migration on foot	
V144	q86	Transit countries during frist migration	
V145	q87	Number of transit countries during first migration	
V146	q89	Had helped HH/family member to migrate	
V147	q810_1	Had helped brother/sister to migrate	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V148	q810_2	Had helped father/mother to migrate	
V149	q810_3	Had helped spouse to migrate	
V150	q810_4	Had helped son/daughter to migrate	
V151	q810_5	Had helped nephew/niece to migrate	
V152	q810_6	Had helped other HH/family members to migrate	
V153	q811	Investmented in country from migration income	
V154	q812	Investment made during migration or after returning	
V155	q813	Amount of invested capital from migration income	
V156	q814_1	Other sources of funding for invesment: parents/friends	
V157	q814_2	Other sources of funding for invesment: State	
V158	q814_3	Other sources of funding for invesment: NGO	
V159	q814_4	Other sources of funding for invesment: loan from bank	
V160	q814_5	Other sources of funding for invesment: other	
V161	q815_1	Investment in agriculture	
V162	q815_2	Investment in livestock	
V163	q815_3	Investment in fishing	
V164	q815_4	Investment in industry	
V165	q815_5	Investment in building	
V166	q815_6	Investment in trade	
V167	q815_7	Investment in services	
V168	q816	Existence of business partners in business	
V169	q817_1	Business associates reside in country	
V170	q817_2	Business associates reside outside of country	
V171	q818	Have intention to emigrate in next 12months	
V172	q819_1	Reason for emigration(or not) intention: profitable activities in country	
V173	q819_2	Reason for emigration(or not) intention: lack of funds	
V174	q819_3	Reason for emigration(or not) intention: too old	
V175	q819_4	Reason for emigration(or not) intention: lack of travel papers needed	
V176	q819_5	Other reason for emigration(or not) intention	
V177	q819_5spec	Reason for emigration(or not) intention: other	
V178	poids	Household weight	
V179	tot_migrant	Number of members living outside HH (migrants)	
V180	taille_men	HH size	
V181	nbr_transf	Number of money transfers to HH	
V182	tot_transf	Total amount of remittances received by HH	
V183	nbr_bien	Number of goods transfers to HH	
V184	tot_bien	Total value of goods received by HH	
V185	interne	Number of internal migrants in HH	
V186	internation	Number of international migrants in HH	
V187	nbr_migrant	Number of migrants in HH	
V188	type_men	Type of migration	
V189	type_men2	Type of migration 2	
V190	strate6	Stratum	
V191	strate3	Stratum	

Total: 124

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

This data file contains information collected using Section 0 (Identification du menage), Section 2 (Housing Conditions), Section 3 (Household Assets and Expenditure), Section 5 (Internal and International Migration and Remittances from Former Household Members), Section 6 (Internal and International Migration and Remittances from Non-Household Members), and Section 7 (Return Migrants) of the 2009 Migration Household Survey questionnaire. The data also contains household identification variable.

Cases: 1953

Variables: 208

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V192	numquest	HH unique ID	
V193	q01	Region	
V194	q02	Department	
V195	q03	District	
V196	q04	Commune	
V197	q05	Village/Sector	
V198	q06	Primary unit urban/rural	
V199	q07		
V200	q08	HH	
V201	q09	HH type	
V202	q21	Tenure status of dwelling	
V203	q22	Type of dwelling	
V204	q23	Major construction material of the exterior walls	
V205	q24	Existence of separate room for cooking	
V206	q25	Total number of separate rooms	
V207	q26	Have electricity	
V208	q27	Primary source of drinking water	
V209	q31_1	Own agricultural land at present	
V210	q31_2	Own non-agricultural land at present	
V211	q31_3	Own house at present	
V212	q31_4	Own other buildings at present	
V213	q31bis_1	Own beds at present	
V214	q31bis_2	Own radio at present	
V215	q31bis_3	Own television at present	
V216	q31bis_4	Own refrigerator at present	
V217	q31bis_5	Own air conditioners at present	
V218	q31bis_6	Own sound system at present	
V219	q31bis_7	Own VCR/DVD player at present	
V220	q31bis_8	Own computer at present	
V221	q31bis_9	Own mobile phone at present	
V222	q31bis_10	Own non-mobile telephone at present	
V223	q31bis_11	Own bicycle at present	
V224	q31bis_12	Own ox-drawn cart at present	
V225	q31bis_13	Own car or truck at present	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V226	q31bis_14	Own motorcycle or scooter at present	
V227	q31bis_15	Own tractor/harvester at present	
V228	q31bis_16	Own other HH assets at present	
V229	q31bis_16_1	Other HH assets owned at present 1	
V230	q31bis_16_2	Other HH assets owned at present 2	
V231	q32_1	Expenditure on food in past 1week	
V232	q32_2	Expenditure on meat in past 1week	
V233	q32_3	Expenditure on cooking fuels in past 1week	
V234	q32_4	Expenditure on transportation in past 1week	
V235	q32_4bis	Expenditure on transportation in past average month	
V236	q32_5a	Expenditure on mobile phone card in past 1week	
V237	q32_5b	Other expenditure in past 1week	
V238	total_heb	Total expenditure in past 1week	
V239	q32_1bis	Expenditure on food in past average month	
V240	q32_2bis	Expenditure on meat in past average month	
V241	q32_3bis	Expenditure on cooking fuels in past average month	
V242	q32_5abis	Expenditure on mobile phone card in past average month	
V243	q32_5bbis	Other expenditure in past average month	
V244	total_mens	Total expenditure in past average month	
V245	q32_6	Expenditure on clothing and footwear in past 6months	
V246	q32_7	Expenditure on HH appliances in past 6months	
V247	q32_8	Expenditure on car/motorcycle/vehicle in past 6months	
V248	q32_9	Expenditure on initial cost of mobile phone in past 6months	
V249	q32_10a	Expenditure on internet registration in past 6months	
V250	q32_10b	Expenditure on internet service in past 6months	
V251	q32_11	Expenditure on computer in past 6months	
V252	q32_12	Expenditure on other electronic goods in past 6months	
V253	q32_13	Expenditure on productive assets in past 6months	
V254	q32_14	Expenditure on farming equipment in past 6months	
V255	q32_15	Expenditure on luxury goods in past 6months	
V256	q32_16	Expenditure on rent for housing in past 6months	
V257	q32_17	Expenditure on utilities in past 6months	
V258	q32_18	Expenditure on education/apprenticeship in past 6months	
V259	q32_19	Expenditure on health in past 6months	
V260	q32_20	Expenditure on wedding, engagement,funerals in past 6months	
V261	q32_21	Expenditure on setting up a business/opening a store in past 6months	
V262	q32_22	Expenditure on house/land in past 6months	
V263	q32_23	Expenditure on home improvement in past 6months	
V264	q32_24	Expenditure on mortage and loan repayment in past 6months	
V265	q32_25	Other expenditure in past 6months	
V266	total_sem	Total expenditure on non-food items in past 6months	
V267	spec1	Other expenditure item in past 6months 1	
V268	spec2	Other expenditure item in past 6months 2	
V269	q51a	Existence of a member living outside HH (migrant)	
V270	q523_1	Amount of remitt. spent on food in past 12months	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V271	q523_2	Amount of remitt. spent on education in past 12months	
V272	q523_3	Amount of remitt. spent on health in past 12months	
V273	q523_4	Amount of remitt. spent on rent in past 12months	
V274	q523_5	Amount of remitt. spent on marriage/funeral in past 12months	
V275	q523_6	Amount of remitt. spent on cars/trucks in past 12months	
V276	q523_7	Amount of remitt. spent on rebuilding house in past 12months	
V277	q523_8	Amount of remitt. spent on building new house in past 12months	
V278	q523_9	Amount of remitt. spent on business in past 12months	
V279	q523_10	Amount of remitt. spent on land in past 12months	
V280	q523_11	Amount of remitt. spent on other expenditure in past 12months	
V281	q524_a	Quantity of fridge/freezers sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V282	q524_b	Quantity of TV sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V283	q524_c	Quantity of HiFi system sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V284	q524_d	Quantity of washing machine sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V285	q524_e	Quantity of set of futniture sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V286	q524_f	Quantity of stove/cooker sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V287	q524_g	Quantity of microwave sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V288	q524_h	Quantity of air conditioners sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V289	q524_i	Quantity of computer & acces. sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V290	q524_j	Quantity of DVCD/DVD/video sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V291	q524_k	Quantity of motorbike/bicycle sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V292	q524_l	Quantity of cars sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V293	q524_m	Quantity of buses sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V294	q524_n	Quantity of trucks sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V295	q524_o	Quantity of corn mill sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V296	q524_p	Quantity of hair dressing equip sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V297	q524_q	Quantity of sewing machine sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V298	q524_r	Quantity of tractor sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V299	q524_s	Quantity of other agri equip sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V300	q524_t	Quantity of mobile phone sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V301	q524_u	Quantity of other goods sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V302	q524_spec	Other goods sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months	
V303	q525	Business set up/store opened by HH after migrant's migration	
V304	q526	Dwelling built to rent / commerical uses by HH after migrant's migration	
V305	q61	Existence of transfers received from non-HH migrant	
V306	q612_1	Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on food in past 12months	
V307	q612_2	Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on education in past 12months	
V308	q612_3	Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on health in past 12months	
V309	q612_4	Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on rent in past 12months	
V310	q612_5	Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on marriage/funeral in past 12months	
V311	q612_6	Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on cars/trucks in past 12months	
V312	q612_7	Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on rebuilding house in past 12months	
V313	q612_8	Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on building new house in past 12months	
V314	q612_9	Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on business in past 12months	
V315	q612_10	Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on land in past 12months	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V316	q612_11	Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on other in past 12months	
V317	q612_spec	Other goods remittances by non-HH migrant spent on in 12months	
V318	q613_a	Quantity of fridge/freezers sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V319	q613_b	Quantity of TV sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V320	q613_c	Quantity of HiFi system sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V321	q613_d	Quantity of washing machine sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V322	q613_e	Quantity of set of futniture sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V323	q613_f	Quantity of stove/cooker sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V324	q613_g	Quantity of microwave sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V325	q613_h	Quantity of air conditioners sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V326	q613_i	Quantity of computer & acces. sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V327	q613_j	Quantity of DVCD/DVD/video sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V328	q613_k	Quantity of motorbike/bicycle sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V329	q613_l	Quantity of cars sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V330	q613_m	Quantity of buses sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V331	q613_n	Quantity of trucks sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V332	q613_o	Quantity of corn mill sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V333	q613_p	Quantity of hair dressing equip sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V334	q613_q	Quantity of sewing machine sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V335	q613_r	Quantity of tractor sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V336	q613_s	Quantity of other agri equip sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V337	q613_t	Quantity of mobile phone sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V338	q613_u	Quantity of other goods sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V339	q613_spec	Other goods sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V340	q614	Business set up/store opened by HH after non-HH migrant's migration	
V341	q615	Dwelling built to rent/commerical uses by HH after non-HH migrant's migration	
V342	q718_1	Remittances sent for education	
V343	q718_2	Remittances sent for health	
V344	q718_3	Remittances sent for rent	
V345	q718_4	Remittances sent for marriage/funeral	
V346	q718_5	Remittances sent for cars/trucks	
V347	q718_6	Remittances sent for rebuilding house	
V348	q718_7	Remittances sent for building new house	
V349	q718_8	Remittances sent for business	
V350	q718_9	Remittances sent for land purchase	
V351	q718_10	Remittances sent for other expenditure	
V352	q718_10_10	Other purpose remittances sent for	
V353	q719_1	Remittances spent on education as specified	
V354	q719_2	Remittances spent on health as specified	
V355	q719_3	Remittances spent on rent as specified	
V356	q719_4	Remittances spent on marriage/funeral as specified	
V357	q719_5	Remittances spent on cars/trucks as specified	
V358	q719_6	Remittances spent on rebuilding house as specified	
V359	q719_7	Remittances spent on building new house as specified	
V360	q719_8	Remittances spent on business as specified	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V361	q719_9	Remittances spent on land purchase as specified	
V362	q719_10	Remittances spent on other expenditure as specified	
V363	q719_10_10	Other specified purpose remittances spent on	
V364	q720_a	Quantity of fridge/freezers sent/brought by member to HH	
V365	q720_b	Quantity of TV sent/brought by member to HH	
V366	q720_c	Quantity of HiFi system sent/brought by member to HH	
V367	q720_d	Quantity of washing machine sent/brought by member to HH	
V368	q720_e	Quantity of set of furniture sent/brought by member to HH	
V369	q720_f	Quantity of stove/cooker sent/brought by member to HH	
V370	q720_g	Quantity of microwave sent/brought by member to HH	
V371	q720_h	Quantity of air conditioners sent/brought by member to HH	
V372	q720_i	Quantity of computer & acces. sent/brought by member to HH	
V373	q720_j	Quantity of DVCD/DVD/video sent/brought by member to HH	
V374	q720_k	Quantity of motorbike sent/brought by member to HH	
V375	q720_l	Quantity of cars sent/brought by member to HH	
V376	q720_m	Quantity of buses sent/brought by member to HH	
V377	q720_n	Quantity of trucks sent/brought by member to HH	
V378	q720_o	Quantity of corn mill sent/brought by member to HH	
V379	q720_p	Quantity of hair dressing equip sent/brought by member to HH	
V380	q720_q	Quantity of sewing machine sent/brought by member to HH	
V381	q720_r	Quantity of tractor sent/brought by member to HH	
V382	q720_s	Quantity of other agri equip sent/brought by member to HH	
V383	q720_t	Quantity of mobile phone sent/brought by member to HH	
V384	q720_u	Quantity of other goods sent/brought by member to HH	
V385	q720_spec	Other goods sent/brought	
V386	poids	Household weight	
V387	tot_migrant	Number of members living outside HH (migrants)	
V388	taille_men	HH size	
V389	nbr_transf	Number of money transfers to HH	
V390	tot_transf	Total Amount of remitt. received by HH	
V391	nbr_bien	Number of goods transfers to HH	
V392	tot_bien	Total value of goods received by HH	
V393	interne	Number of internal migrants in HH	
V394	internation	Number of international migrants in HH	
V395	nbr_migrant	Number of migrants in HH	
V396	type_men	Type of migration	
V397	type_men2	Type of migration 2	
V398	strate6	Stratum	
V399	strate3	Stratum	

Total: 208

Data file: bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011

This data file contains information collected using Section 6 (Internal and International Migration and Remittances from Non-Household Members) of the 2009 Migration Household Survey questionnaire. The data also contains household identification variable.

Cases: 207

Variables: 24

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V400	numquest	HH unique ID	
V401	numpers6	Person ID	
V402	q01	Region	
V403	q02	Department	
V404	q03	District	
V405	q04	Commune	
V406	q05	Village/Sector	
V407	q06	Primary unit urban/rural	
V408	q09	HH type	
V409	q61b	Existence of money/goods transfers received from non-HH migrant in past 12months	
V410	q62	Current residence of non-HH migrant	
V411	q62_27	Other current residence of non-HH migrant in African country	
V412	q63	Relationship of non-HH migrant to the head of HH	
V413	q64	Sex of non-HH migrant	
V414	q65	Highest schooling level completed of non-HH migrant	
V415	q66	Money sent by non-HH migrants to HH in past 12months	
V416	q67	Money sending channel by non-HH migrant to HH	
V417	q68	Number of money transfers by non-HH migrant to HH in past 12months	
V418	q69	Total amount of remittances by non-HH migrant to HH in past 12months	
V419	q610	Non-HH migrant sent food/goods to HH in past 12months	
V420	q611	Total value of food/goods sent by non-HH migrant to HH in past 12months	
V421	poids	Household weight	
V422	strate6	Stratum	
V423	strate3	Stratum	

Total: 24

NUMQUEST: HH unique ID

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2277 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 4258 Mean: 1114.255 Standard deviation: 693.666
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2 - 4258 Format: Numeric

Q52: Sex of migrant

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2277 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	masculin	1775	78%
2	féminin	502	22%

NUMBERS5: Person ID

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2277 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 101 Maximum: 202 Mean: 101.939 Standard deviation: 2.508
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 202 Format: Numeric

Q01: Region

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2277 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	dakar	559	24.5%
2	diourbel	374	16.4%
3	fatick	87	3.8%

4	kaolack	142	6.2%
5	kolda	26	1.1%
6	louga	227	10%
7	matam	339	14.9%
8	st-louis	226	9.9%
9	tambacounda	57	2.5%
10	thies	196	8.6%
11	ziguinchor	44	1.9%

Q02: Department

Data file: [base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11](#)

Overview

Valid: 2277 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 111 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	dakar	362	15.9%
12	guediawaye	61	2.7%
13	pikine	102	4.5%
14	rufisque	32	1.4%
21	bambeye	61	2.7%
22	diourbel	148	6.5%
23	mbacke	167	7.3%
31	fatick	24	1.1%
32	foundiougne	32	1.4%
33	gossas	29	1.3%
41	kaffrine	40	1.8%
42	kaolack	61	2.7%
43	nioro	44	1.9%
51	kolda	14	0.6%
52	sedhiou	12	0.5%
61	kebemer	62	2.7%
62	louga	164	7.2%
71	kanel	114	5%
72	matam	213	9.4%

73	ranerou	10	0.4%
81	dagana	14	0.6%
82	podor	148	6.5%
83	st-louis	64	2.8%
91	bakel	54	2.4%
92	bignona	28	1.2%
101	mbour	72	3.2%
102	thies	53	2.3%
103	tiwaouane	73	3.2%
111	ziguinchor	19	0.8%

Q03: District

Data file: **base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**

Overview

Valid: 1457 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
AGNAM CIVOL		10	0.7%
AGNAM CIVOL		15	1%
AGNAM CIVOL		61	4.2%
AGNAM SIVOL		3	0.2%
AGNAMA CIVOL		1	0.1%
ALMADIE		8	0.5%
ALMADIES		37	2.5%
BABA GARAGE		4	0.3%
BABAGARAGE		25	1.7%
BABARAGAGE		2	0.1%
BARAGARAGE		2	0.1%
BISCUITERIE		1	0.1%
BOGAL		11	0.8%
BOGOL		1	0.1%
CAS CAS		18	1.2%
CAS CAS		13	0.9%
COKI		4	0.3%

COULOR		12	0.8%
DAKAR PLATEAU		3	0.2%
DAKAR PALTEAU		3	0.2%
DAKAR PLATEAU		46	3.2%
DJILORE		6	0.4%
DJIOLOR		2	0.1%
GAMADJI SARE		10	0.7%
GAMADJI SARE		19	1.3%
GAMADJI SARE		6	0.4%
GD DAKAR		2	0.1%
GNIBI		16	1.1%
GNIBY		14	1%
GOUDERY		5	0.3%
GOUDIRY		12	0.8%
GR		3	0.2%
GR DAKAR		27	1.9%
GRAND DAKAR		29	2%
GRAND DAKAR		121	8.3%
GRAND DKR		2	0.1%
GRD DAKAR		29	2%
GRD DKR		3	0.2%
GUEDIAWAYE		61	4.2%
GUEULE TAPEE FASS		2	0.1%
KATABA		24	1.6%
KOKI		42	2.9%
KOULORE		3	0.2%
MBIRKILANE		22	1.5%
MEDINA SABAKH		20	1.4%
MERIAN DAKHAR		7	0.5%
MERINA DAKAR		2	0.1%
MERINA DAKHAR		44	3%
NDAME		133	9.1%
NDIAYE		1	0.1%
NDIENDIENG		19	1.3%
NDIENGGIENG		1	0.1%
NGINBY		1	0.1%
NGNBE		1	0.1%
NGNIBY		11	0.8%
NIAKHAR		24	1.6%

NIAYE		8	0.5%
NIAYES		3	0.2%
OGO		62	4.3%
ORKADIERE		54	3.7%
PAOSKOTO		23	1.6%
PARCELLES ASSAINES		2	0.1%
PARCELLES ASSAINIES		44	3%
PARCELLES ASSAINNIES		4	0.3%
PIKINE		2	0.1%
PIKINE DAGOUDANE		16	1.1%
PIKINE DAGOUGANE		6	0.4%
PIKINE DAGOUNANE		1	0.1%
PIKINE OUEST		4	0.3%
PIKINE DAGOUDANE		17	1.2%
PIKINE OUEST		3	0.2%
PILKINE DAGOUDANE		1	0.1%
PLLES ASSAINIES		1	0.1%
RUFISQUE OUEST		4	0.3%
SAGATTA		37	2.5%
SAINT LOUIS		2	0.1%
SANGALKAM		13	0.9%
SENEGAL KANE		2	0.1%
SESSENE		13	0.9%
SINTHOIU BAMAMBE		7	0.5%
SINTHOIU BAMBAMBE		8	0.5%
SINTHOIU BANBAMBE		2	0.1%
SINTIAN BAMBAMBE		3	0.2%
SINTIOU BAMBAMBE		8	0.5%
THIAROYE		2	0.1%
THIAROYE GARE		12	0.8%
THIELLA BABACAR		1	0.1%
THIELLE BOUBACAR		6	0.4%
THIES		16	1.1%
THILLE BOUBACAR		2	0.1%
THILLE BOUBACAR		19	1.3%
THILLI BOUBACAR		2	0.1%
TIVAOUANE		1	0.1%
TOBATA 1		1	0.1%
VELINGARA		8	0.5%

VILINGARA		2	0.1%
YEUMBEUL 03		1	0.1%
YEUMBEUL NORD 03		13	0.9%
YEUMBEUL NORD 3		1	0.1%
ZIGUINCHOR		4	0.3%
thiaroye		1	0.1%
thiaroye gare		11	0.8%

Q04: Commune

Data file: **base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**

Overview

Valid: 2268 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
AGNAM		1	0%
AGNAM CIVOL		33	1.5%
AGNAM SIVOL		3	0.1%
AOURE		26	1.1%
BAKIDIOWE		3	0.1%
BAMBEY		26	1.1%
BISCUITERIE		11	0.5%
BIYINGUEUL		1	0%
BOGAL		11	0.5%
BOGOL		1	0%
BOKIDIOWE		20	0.9%
BOULEL		17	0.7%
BOULELE		1	0%
BOYINGNEUL		1	0%
BOYINGUEL		3	0.1%
BOYINGUEUL		7	0.3%
COULOR		12	0.5%
DAKAR		10	0.4%
DIAGNE		6	0.3%
DIEUPEUL DERKLE		5	0.2%

DIEUPEUL DERKLE		15	0.7%
DIEUPPEUL DERKLE		6	0.3%
DIEUPPEUL DAKAR		1	0%
DIEUPPEUL DERKLE		32	1.4%
DIEUPPEUL LIBERTE		2	0.1%
DIGUIRAYE		2	0.1%
DINGUIRAYE		31	1.4%
DIOGNICK		1	0%
DIOURBEL		146	6.4%
DODELE		33	1.5%
DOLELE		2	0.1%
DOURBEL		2	0.1%
FANAYE		30	1.3%
FANN POINT E		6	0.3%
FANN POINT E AMITIE		7	0.3%
GAE		17	0.7%
GNIBY		5	0.2%
GOLF SUD		6	0.3%
GOLF SUD		51	2.2%
GOLERE		28	1.2%
GOOLF SUD		4	0.2%
GOSSAS		30	1.3%
GR DAKAR		1	0%
GRAND YOFF		16	0.7%
GUEDIENE		1	0%
GUENIENE		1	0%
GUEULE TAPEE		4	0.2%
GUEULE TAPEE FASS		14	0.6%
GUINAW RAILS		1	0%
GUINAW RAILS SUD		2	0.1%
GUINAW RAIL		2	0.1%
GUINAW RAIL SUD		1	0%
GUINAW RAIL SUD		9	0.4%
GUINAW RAILS		2	0.1%
GUINAW RAILS SUD		6	0.3%
HLM		69	3%
HLM 5		2	0.1%
KAFOUNTINE		23	1%
KANEL		17	0.7%

KANEN E NDIOB		1	0%
KANENE NDIOB		36	1.6%
KANFOUNTINE		2	0.1%
KAOLACK		41	1.8%
KAYE MOR		5	0.2%
KAYEMAR		2	0.1%
KAYEMOR		13	0.6%
KEBEMER		25	1.1%
KOLDA		14	0.6%
KOUL		53	2.3%
KOULORE		3	0.1%
LOUGA		119	5.2%
MATAM		28	1.2%
MBACKE		28	1.2%
MBOUR		59	2.6%
MEDINA		29	1.3%
MERMOZ SACRE COEUR		3	0.1%
MERMOZ SACRE 1		1	0%
MERMOZ SACRE COEUR		18	0.8%
MERY		31	1.4%
MOUDERI		16	0.7%
MOUDERY		9	0.4%
NABADJI		1	0%
NABADJI CIVOL		4	0.2%
NABADJI CIVOL		12	0.5%
NDIAGNE		40	1.8%
NDIANDAME		2	0.1%
NDIANDANE		20	0.9%
NDIENDIENG		19	0.8%
NDIENGDIEENG		1	0%
NDIOGNICK		21	0.9%
NGUEDIENE		2	0.1%
NGUEDIENNE		1	0%
NGUENIENE		8	0.4%
NIANDANE		5	0.2%
OGO		22	1%
OREFONDE		28	1.2%
ORKADIERE		28	1.2%
OUDALAYE		10	0.4%

OURASOGUI		2	0.1%
OURASSOGUI		27	1.2%
OURO SIDY		23	1%
OUROSSOGUI		4	0.2%
PAOKOTO		3	0.1%
PAOSKOTO		19	0.8%
PARCELLES ASSAINIES		14	0.6%
PASOKOTO		1	0%
PASSY		31	1.4%
PATAR		24	1.1%
PATTE D'OIE		20	0.9%
PIKINE		19	0.8%
PIKINE OUEST		6	0.3%
PIKINE 4		1	0%
PIKINE OUEST		13	0.6%
PLLES ASSAINIES		1	0%
RUFISQUE OUEST		12	0.5%
SAINT LOUIS		4	0.2%
SAINT LOUIS		45	2%
SANGALKAM		15	0.7%
SEMME		15	0.7%
SIANT LOUIS		1	0%
SICAP		2	0.1%
SICAP LIBERTE		3	0.1%
SICAP LIBERTE		58	2.6%
SICAP LIBERTE 1		1	0%
SICAP LIBERTE 1		1	0%
SICAP LIBERTE 3		1	0%
ST LOUIS		8	0.4%
THIAROYE		4	0.2%
THIAROYE GARE		9	0.4%
THIES		16	0.7%
THIES OUEST		11	0.5%
THIES OUEST		17	0.7%
THILOGNE		25	1.1%
TIVAOUANE		17	0.7%
TIVAOUNE		3	0.1%
TOOUBA MOSQUEE		3	0.1%
TOUBA MOSQUE		12	0.5%

TOUBA MOSQUEE		1	0%
TOUBA MOSQUEE		125	5.5%
WOROU SIDY		2	0.1%
WOIRO SIDY		3	0.1%
YEUMBEUL 4		2	0.1%
YEUMBEUL NORD 04		10	0.4%
YEUMBEUL NORD 4		1	0%
YEUMBUEL NORD 04		2	0.1%
YOFF		14	0.6%
ZIGUINCHOR		19	0.8%
pikine		3	0.1%
thiaroye		1	0%
thiaroye gare		8	0.4%

Q05: Village/Sector

Data file: [base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11](#)

Overview

Valid: 2271 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
AFFE		13	0.6%
AFFE 1		1	0%
AFFE LEYE		13	0.6%
AFFE LEYE 1		3	0.1%
AFFE LEYE 2		2	0.1%
AGNAM CIVOL		19	0.8%
AGNAM SIVOL		3	0.1%
ALIOU FATY		2	0.1%
ALLOUCKY SY		5	0.2%
ALLOUKISY		3	0.1%
ALLOUKISY TEREE NEUV		2	0.1%
ALLOUKISY TERRE NEUV		1	0%
ALLOUKY NELBEL		1	0%
ALLOUKY SY		1	0%

ALLOUKYSY	5	0.2%
ANTILLERIE	2	0.1%
AOURE	26	1.1%
ARAFAT	16	0.7%
ARTILLERIE	12	0.5%
ASNDE BALLA	8	0.4%
BADEDING	1	0%
BADEL	8	0.4%
BADENDING DOULO	2	0.1%
BADINDING DOULO	1	0%
BAMBEY	1	0%
BARIDIAM	2	0.1%
BARIDIAN	17	0.7%
BAYMAR	1	0%
BELKY	11	0.5%
BELKY DE DIANE	2	0.1%
BELKY DIANE	1	0%
BEREDJI DE DIAME	2	0.1%
BEREDJI DE DIANE	6	0.3%
BEREFJI DE DIANE	2	0.1%
BOINADJI CIVOL	1	0%
BOINADJI ROUMDE	2	0.1%
BOKI	2	0.1%
BOUFARADONG	2	0.1%
BOUFARAGHOR	1	0%
BOUFARAGHORE	1	0%
BOUGNA SAMBA DIALLO	1	0%
BOULEYDI	15	0.7%
BOULEYDJI	2	0.1%
BOYBADJI ROUMDE	1	0%
BOYNADJI ROUMDE	2	0.1%
BOYNADJI ROUMBE	2	0.1%
BOYNADJI ROUMDE	7	0.3%
CASTOR	12	0.5%
CASTOR 1	5	0.2%
CASTORS	2	0.1%
CHATEAU D'EAU	9	0.4%
CHATEAU D'EAU NORD	13	0.6%
CITE BASSE	2	0.1%

CITE ENSEIGNANT	3	0.1%
CITE ICOTAF	10	0.4%
CITE DES ENSEIGNANT	2	0.1%
CITE DES ENSEIGNANTS	2	0.1%
CITE DES ENSIGNANTS	4	0.2%
CITE ENSEIGNANT	8	0.4%
CITE ICOTAF	8	0.4%
CITE LA ROCHELLE	6	0.3%
CITE LOBATT FALL	1	0%
CITE LOBATT FALL	19	0.8%
CITE ROCHELLE	3	0.1%
COUBA	2	0.1%
DAMANSSOU	1	0%
DAR SALAM	3	0.1%
DAROU KHOUDOSS	1	0%
DAROU KHOUDOSS	26	1.1%
DAROU KHOUDOSS I	12	0.5%
DAROU KHOUDOSS	7	0.3%
DAROU KHOUDOSS I	5	0.2%
DAROU NANDJIGUI	16	0.7%
DAROU SALAM	28	1.2%
DIAMEL	28	1.2%
DIANDIOLY	18	0.8%
DIEFAYE	19	0.8%
DIEUPEUL	3	0.1%
DIEUPEUL 1	6	0.3%
DIEUPEUL 4	1	0%
DIEUPPEUL	3	0.1%
DIEUPPEUL 1	11	0.5%
DIEUPPEUL 3	1	0%
DIEUPPEUL 4	14	0.6%
DIOKOUL KAW	12	0.5%
DIROU DIROU	7	0.3%
DJANDIOLY	2	0.1%
DODEL	2	0.1%
DODELE	26	1.1%
DOLELE	7	0.3%
DOUMANSOU	1	0%
DOUMANSOU	8	0.4%

DOUMASSOU	4	0.2%
DROU KHOUDOSS	1	0%
EL HADJI	1	0%
ESCALE	8	0.4%
FANAYE	29	1.3%
GIBRALTAR	12	0.5%
GIBRALTAR 1	4	0.2%
GIBRATAR 1	2	0.1%
GILBRAILTAR	6	0.3%
GILBRATAR 1	5	0.2%
GOLERE	5	0.2%
GOUREL AGA	1	0%
GORICKY SAMBA DIOME	2	0.1%
GORIKI SAMBA DIANE	2	0.1%
GORIKI SAMBA DIOM	4	0.2%
GORIKY SAMBA DIOME	1	0%
GRAND MEDINE	20	0.9%
GUEDE	1	0%
GUEDE BOUSSO	31	1.4%
GUEULE TAPEE	15	0.7%
GUEULE TAPEE 4	1	0%
GUIDJILOGNE	2	0.1%
GUIDJILOGNE LODIOU	7	0.3%
GUINDJILOGNE	1	0%
GUINDJILOGNE LODIOU	3	0.1%
H3 KARIGNE MAR	1	0%
HERSENT	25	1.1%
HILOLE	14	0.6%
HLM 4	30	1.3%
HLM 5	19	0.8%
HLM 6 NIMZAT	14	0.6%
HLM 6 NIMZATT	2	0.1%
HLM GUEULE TAPEE	2	0.1%
HLM LAS PALMAS	12	0.5%
HLM4	1	0%
HODIO	9	0.4%
KALDEME	5	0.2%
KARIGNE MAR H3	4	0.2%
KEUR SERIGNE LOUGA	9	0.4%

KEUR AMATH DRAME	8	0.4%
KEUR BIRAME BA	3	0.1%
KEUR EL EL HAJ	2	0.1%
KEUR EL HADJ	4	0.2%
KEUR EL HADJI	16	0.7%
KEUR EL HAJ	4	0.2%
KEUR ELHADJ	1	0%
KEUR ELHAJ	2	0.1%
KEUR NDIOGOU DIENG	2	0.1%
KEUR NIANG KHAYRA	4	0.2%
KEUR SERIGNE LOUGA	50	2.2%
KEUR SERIGNE LOUGA S	2	0.1%
KHADANE	2	0.1%
KHAIRA	1	0%
KHAIRA NIANG	1	0%
KHAIRE	1	0%
KHANDAME	1	0%
KHANDANE	48	2.1%
KHAYRA	18	0.8%
KOUBA	3	0.1%
KUBA	1	0%
KUBA LOULOU	1	0%
LA ROCHELLE	2	0.1%
LAS PALMAS	10	0.4%
LENA DIOLOFOUDE	1	0%
LEONA	7	0.3%
LEONA SUD	24	1.1%
LEVA DIAVABEL	2	0.1%
LEVA DIOLOFOUBE	5	0.2%
LIBERTE 1	1	0%
LIBERTE I	1	0%
LIBERTE 1	8	0.4%
LIBERTE 3	13	0.6%
LIBERTE 6	18	0.8%
LIBERTE I	1	0%
LIBERTE III	3	0.1%
LOUMBOL SAMBA ABDOU	3	0.1%
LOUMBOL SAMBA ABDOUL	3	0.1%
LZVA DIAVANDEL	2	0.1%

MADINA II	2	0.1%
MADINATOUL	2	0.1%
MADIYANA	14	0.6%
MADIYANA 1	7	0.3%
MANGO	15	0.7%
MANGO 1	3	0.1%
MATATE	4	0.2%
MBACKE KHEWAR	2	0.1%
MBACKE KHEWAR	24	1.1%
MBANAME	2	0.1%
MBODJIENE	5	0.2%
MBOUR	1	0%
MBOUR 1	3	0.1%
MBOUR I	8	0.4%
MBOUR 1	9	0.4%
MBOUR I	7	0.3%
MEDINA	25	1.1%
MEDINA NDIAYENNE	3	0.1%
MEDINA TOROBE	23	1%
MEDINA TOROBES	5	0.2%
MEDINATOUL	75	3.3%
MEDINATOUL OUEST	2	0.1%
MEDINATOUL EST	11	0.5%
MEDINATOUL NORD	8	0.4%
MERMOZ AMBASSADE	11	0.5%
MERMOZ AMBASSADES	2	0.1%
MERY	16	0.7%
MEZMOZ AMBASSADE	2	0.1%
MISSCIA LODIOU	3	0.1%
MODERNE	1	0%
MODERNE 2	2	0.1%
MODERNE 3	3	0.1%
MODERNE B	1	0%
MODERY	3	0.1%
MONTAGNE	27	1.2%
MOUDERI	13	0.6%
MOUDERY	5	0.2%
NAMAYE	2	0.1%
NANAYE	23	1%

NANDJIGUI	6	0.3%
NDAKHAR	3	0.1%
NDIAGNE	19	0.8%
NDIAKAR	3	0.1%
NDIAKIR	6	0.3%
NDIANDAKHOUUM	3	0.1%
NDIANDAKHOUNE	10	0.4%
NDIANDIAKHOUNE	3	0.1%
NDIANDOKHOUUM	1	0%
NDIANGANABE	1	0%
NDIANGUENE NDIAGNE	1	0%
NDIANTAKHOUNE	2	0.1%
NDIARNO	2	0.1%
NDIAYALLA	1	0%
NDIAYE BE	1	0%
NDIAYE COUNDA	9	0.4%
NDIEUK	5	0.2%
NDINDIAKHOUNE	1	0%
NDIOBENE	3	0.1%
NDIORNA	17	0.7%
NDIORNE	2	0.1%
NDIORNO	6	0.3%
NDIOUGANABE	8	0.4%
NDIOUGANABE MERY	5	0.2%
NDORONG	24	1.1%
NGAPAROU	14	0.6%
NGUEDJILOGNE SOMONE	1	0%
NGUENE SEYE	4	0.2%
NGUENE SEYE H DAROU	1	0%
NGUEVY	2	0.1%
NGUIDJILOGNE SOMONA	1	0%
NGUIDJILOGNE SOMONE	2	0.1%
NGUIDJILOGNE SOMONO	2	0.1%
NGUILOGNE SOMONE	1	0%
NIAGA OUOLOF	5	0.2%
NIAGA WALOF	2	0.1%
NIAGHA OUOLOF	8	0.4%
NIANGUENE NDIAGNE	7	0.3%
NIANGUENE NDIAGUE	1	0%

NIANGUENE NDIAGNE	6	0.3%
NIENGUENE NDIAGNE	2	0.1%
OUAGOPU NIAYES 2	5	0.2%
OUAGOU NIAYE 2	2	0.1%
OUAGOU NIAYES 2	8	0.4%
OUAGOU NIAYES.2	2	0.1%
OUSMANE FAYE	8	0.4%
OUSMANE FAYE 05	1	0%
OUSMANE FAYE 05	6	0.3%
PAPE BARIDIAN	1	0%
PARCELLES ASS U 4	4	0.2%
PARCELLES ASS UNITE4	6	0.3%
PARCELLES ASSAINIES	3	0.1%
PASSY	12	0.5%
PASSY ESCALE	2	0.1%
PASSY LEONA	9	0.4%
PAYE BARIDIAN	9	0.4%
PAYE BARIDIAN	3	0.1%
PAYE MARE AMARY BA	1	0%
PAYEMAR WOLOF	1	0%
PAYEMAR ABDOULAYE	1	0%
PAYEMAR WOLOF	2	0.1%
PAYMAR	8	0.4%
PAYMAR AMADY BAIDY	1	0%
PAYMARWOLOF	2	0.1%
PCELLES ASS U 4	2	0.1%
PIKINE	34	1.5%
PLLES ASS U 11	1	0%
PLLES ASS UNITE 4	1	0%
PLLES ASSAINIES	2	0.1%
PLLES ASSAINIES U 11	8	0.4%
PLLES ASSAINIES U 4	3	0.1%
SACRE COEUR	1	0%
SACRE COEUR 1	1	0%
SACRE COEUR 3	7	0.3%
SACRE COEUR	1	0%
SACRE COEUR 1	2	0.1%
SACRE COEUR 1	8	0.4%
SACRE COEUR 3	11	0.5%

SACRE COEUR AMBASSAD	2	0.1%
SAICAP LIBERTE I	3	0.1%
SAKORONG	1	0%
SAMA NGAYE	1	0%
SAMBA NIANG	12	0.5%
SAMBA MALI	2	0.1%
SAMBA MALICK	5	0.2%
SAMBA NIANG	11	0.5%
SANTHIA CENTRE	1	0%
SANTHIABA CENTRE	3	0.1%
SANTHIABA CENTRE	13	0.6%
SARA NDIougary	8	0.4%
SARA NDIougary	8	0.4%
SARANDIOUGARY	1	0%
SARE SEINY DIALLO	1	0%
SARE SENY DIALLO	2	0.1%
SINTHIANE DIOUDE	7	0.3%
SINTHOIU MABOUBE	1	0%
SINTHOIU CIRE MATO	15	0.7%
SINTHOIU SIRE MATO	2	0.1%
SONKORONG	10	0.4%
SOR	7	0.3%
SOR NORD	4	0.2%
SOR NORD	13	0.6%
SORRY	15	0.7%
SOURBOTI	1	0%
TATA	4	0.2%
TEFESS	14	0.6%
THIAKHO DJIGANE	1	0%
THIAKHO DJIGANE	1	0%
THIAKHO DJIGANE	1	0%
THIAMBE	12	0.5%
THIAREME	1	0%
THIARENNE	2	0.1%
THIARENNE H2	4	0.2%
THIARENNE H2	1	0%
THIAROYE LA ROCHETTE	3	0.1%
THIERNO KANDJI	4	0.2%
THIERNO KANDJI	36	1.6%

THIERS KANDJI		8	0.4%
TOUBA KHAYRA		9	0.4%
TOUBA MADIYANA		1	0%
UNITE 11		5	0.2%
WODABE		2	0.1%
WOURO DORO		2	0.1%
WOUROU DORO		2	0.1%
WOYNDOU COLY		1	0%
WOYNDOU COLY		1	0%
YELITARE		4	0.2%
YIRLA		15	0.7%
YULA		2	0.1%
ZONE B BATIMENT		10	0.4%
ZONE BATIMENT		3	0.1%
cite la rochette		6	0.3%
cite rochette		3	0.1%
la rochette		2	0.1%
rochette		1	0%

Q06: Primary unit urban/rural

Data file: [base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11](#)

Overview

Valid: 2277 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	urbain	1409	61.9%
2	rural	868	38.1%

Q09: HH type

Data file: [base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11](#)

Overview

Valid: 2277 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	pas de migrant	280	12.3%
2	migrant interne	816	35.8%
3	migrant international	1180	51.8%
4		1	0%

Q53: Age of migrant

Data file: [base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11](#)

Overview

Valid: 2277 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99 Mean: 34.216 Standard deviation: 12.358
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Q54: Relationship of migrant to the head of HH

Data file: [base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11](#)

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	chef de ménage	19	0.8%
2	époux/épouse	204	9%
3	partenaire	0	0%
4	fils/fille	1231	54.1%
5	beau fils/belle fille	23	1%
6	père/mère	9	0.4%
7	frère/sœur	418	18.4%
8	beaux parents	13	0.6%
9	autres parents	189	8.3%
10	domestique/employé	10	0.4%
11	autres liens	91	4%
Sysmiss		70	

Q54A: Current marital status of migrant

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	marié monogame	1239	54.4%
2	fiancé	12	0.5%
3	concubinage/union consensuelle	0	0%
4	séparé	1	0%
5	divorcé	44	1.9%
6	veuf/veuve	8	0.4%
7	célibataire	690	30.3%
8	marié polygame	212	9.3%
9	nsp	1	0%
Sysmiss		70	

Q55: Birth place of migrant

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	milieu urbain du sénégal	1271	55.8%
2	milieu rural du sénégal	876	38.5%
3	côte d'ivoire	14	0.6%
7	mali	4	0.2%
8	niger	4	0.2%
9	togo	0	0%

10	bénin	0	0%
11	burkina	0	0%
12	autres pays africains	5	0.2%
13	autres	14	0.6%
14	gambie	2	0.1%
15	guinée bissau	3	0.1%
16	guinée conakry	3	0.1%
17	mauritanie	11	0.5%
Sysmiss		70	

Q55A_1: Other birth place of migrant 1

Data file: **base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 69 Mean: 7.764 Standard deviation: 7.846
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 69 Format: Numeric

Q55A_2: Other birth place of migrant 2

Data file: **base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1852	81.3%
1		42	1.8%
2		52	2.3%
3		39	1.7%
4		30	1.3%
5		30	1.3%
6		55	2.4%
7		18	0.8%
8		30	1.3%
9		15	0.7%
10		30	1.3%
11		14	0.6%

Sysmiss	70	
---------	----	--

Q56: Primary reason for migrant living outside HH

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	education	257	11.3%
2	recherche d'emploi	1209	53.1%
3	affectation/opportunité d'emploi	385	16.9%
4	guerre civile ou militaire	1	0%
5	rejoindre son (sa) conjoint (e)	251	11%
6	divorce/dissolution du mariage	9	0.4%
7	décès du conjoint/partenaire	1	0%
8	problèmes familiaux	13	0.6%
9	rejoindre un autre membre du ménage	23	1%
10	retour au lieu d'habitation initial ou précédent	11	0.5%
11	non possession ou insuffisance de terre cultivable	2	0.1%
12	mauvaises qualités des terres ou terres dégradées	0	0%
13	problèmes de santé	5	0.2%
14	sécheresse	0	0%
15	inondations	0	0%
16	tremblements de terre	0	0%
17	cyclones/tempêtes	1	0%
18	autres	39	1.7%
Sysmiss		70	

Q57: Current residence of migrant

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	milieu urbain du sénégal	936	41.1%
2	milieu rural du sénégal	134	5.9%
3	royaume uni	9	0.4%
4	etats-unis d'amérique	78	3.4%
5	allemande	8	0.4%
6	italie	232	10.2%
7	canada	13	0.6%
8	hollande	6	0.3%
9	espagne	131	5.8%
10	belgique	9	0.4%
11	france	206	9%
12	côte d'ivoire	61	2.7%
13	ghana	2	0.1%
14	nigéria	2	0.1%
15	afrique du sud	8	0.4%
16	mali	22	1%
17	niger	2	0.1%
18	togo	2	0.1%
19	bénin	2	0.1%
20	gabon	72	3.2%
21	gambie	51	2.2%
22	maroc	3	0.1%
23	mauritanie	79	3.5%
24	guinée conakry	11	0.5%
25	guinée bissau	7	0.3%
26	burkina	2	0.1%
27	autres pays africains	82	3.6%
28	autres	37	1.6%
Sysmiss		70	

Q57_27: Other current residence of migrant 1

Data file: **base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
AFR SUD		1	2.3%
AFRIQUE DU		1	2.3%
ANGOLA		1	2.3%
CAMEROUN		3	6.8%
CAMEROUNE		4	9.1%
CAP VERT		5	11.4%
CENTRAFRIQ		1	2.3%
CONGO		19	43.2%
CONGO RDC		1	2.3%
EGYPTE		1	2.3%
GUINE EQU		2	4.5%
GUINEE EQU		1	2.3%
LYBIE		1	2.3%
MOZAMBIQUE		1	2.3%
SOUUDAN		1	2.3%
TUNISIE		1	2.3%

Q57_28: Other current residence of migrant 2

Data file: [base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11](#)

Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
.		1	5.6%
ARABIE SA		5	27.8%
ARGENTINE		2	11.1%
CAP VET		1	5.6%
JAPON		2	11.1%
NAVIGATEUR		1	5.6%

ONCLE		1	5.6%
PORTUGAL		1	5.6%
SLOVAQUIE		1	5.6%
SUD		1	5.6%
SUEDE		1	5.6%
SUISSE		1	5.6%

Q58_1: Duration migrant living in current location (years)

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 69 Mean: 7.326 Standard deviation: 7.59
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 69 Format: Numeric

Q58_2: Duration migrant living in current location (months)

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1830	80.4%
1		43	1.9%
2		62	2.7%
3		38	1.7%
4		33	1.4%
5		31	1.4%
6		58	2.5%
7		20	0.9%
8		32	1.4%
9		16	0.7%
10		30	1.3%
11		14	0.6%
Sysmiss		70	

Q510_1: Migrant living alone in current residence**Data file:** base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**Overview**

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	614	27%
2	non	1585	69.6%
3	nsp	8	0.4%
Sysmiss		70	

Q510_2: Migrant living with spouse in current residence**Data file:** base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**Overview**

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	569	25%
2	non	1628	71.5%
3	nsp	10	0.4%
Sysmiss		70	

Q510_3: Migrant living with children in current residence**Data file:** base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**Overview**

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	519	22.8%
2	non	1679	73.7%
3	nsp	9	0.4%
Sysmiss		70	

Q510_4: Migrant living with brother/sister in current residence**Data file:** base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**Overview**

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	432	19%
2	non	1761	77.3%
3	nsp	14	0.6%
Sysmiss		70	

Q510_5: Migrant living with other parnets in current residence**Data file:** base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**Overview**

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	644	28.3%
2	non	1551	68.1%
3	nsp	12	0.5%
Sysmiss		70	

Q510_6: Migrant living with other relatives in current residence**Data file:** base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**Overview**

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	314	13.8%
2	non	1877	82.4%
3	nsp	16	0.7%
Sysmiss		70	

Q511: Highest schooling level completed before migration**Data file:** base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**Overview**

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	aucune éducation formelle	932	40.9%
2	alphabetisation	88	3.9%
3	niveau primaire	370	16.2%
4	niveau secondaire général	433	19%
5	niveau secondaire technique/professionnel	52	2.3%
6	superieur/université	195	8.6%
7	niveau supérieur technique et professionnel	66	2.9%
8	troisieme cycle	25	1.1%
9	autres (specifier)	13	0.6%
10	nsp	33	1.4%
Sysmiss		70	

Q512: Last class completed before migration

Data file: **base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**

Overview

Valid: 1187 Invalid: 1090
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	aucune	1	0%
1	maternelle	2	0.1%
2	ci	6	0.3%
3	cp	20	0.9%
4	ce1	41	1.8%
5	ce2	40	1.8%
6	cm1	185	8.1%
7	cm2	70	3.1%
8	6ème	23	1%
9	5ème	31	1.4%
10	4ème	89	3.9%
11	3ème	105	4.6%
12	2nde	27	1.2%
13	1ère	89	3.9%
14	terminale	103	4.5%
15	supérieur 1ère année	37	1.6%
16	supérieur 2ème année	71	3.1%
17	supérieur 3ème année	49	2.2%
18	supérieur 4ème année	105	4.6%
19	autres	16	0.7%
99	ne sait pas	77	3.4%
Sysmiss		1090	

Q513: Number of years of schooling completed before migration

Data file: **base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**

Overview

Valid: 262 Invalid: 2015
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	bts/dut/dts	40	1.8%
2	license	43	1.9%
3	maitrise	56	2.5%
4	capes	3	0.1%
5	mba	5	0.2%
6	dea/dess	16	0.7%
7	doctorat	11	0.5%
8	diplôme de médecin	3	0.1%
9	diplôme d'infirmier	1	0%
10	diplôme de magistrat/avocat	0	0%
11	autres	1	0%
12	aucun	59	2.6%
13	nsp	24	1.1%
Sysmiss		2015	

Q514_10: Other tertiary diploma obtained before migration

Data file: **base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
AID FAMILI		1	1.5%
AIDE		2	3%
AIDE FAMI		2	3%
AIDE FAMIL		31	46.3%
APP CHAUFF		1	1.5%
APP MACON		1	1.5%
APP MENUII		1	1.5%
APPRENTI		2	3%
APPRENTIT		1	1.5%

ARABE	2	3%
COMPTABLE	1	1.5%
CORAN	3	4.5%
DAARA	1	1.5%
DOMESTIQUE	1	1.5%
ECOLE COR	1	1.5%
ECOLE CORA	1	1.5%
ELEV CORAN	2	3%
ELEVE	3	4.5%
ELEVE COR	2	3%
ELEVE ARAB	1	1.5%
ENFANT	1	1.5%
ETUDIANT	1	1.5%
INACTIF	4	6%
TRAV CHAMP	1	1.5%

Q514: Tertiary diploma obtained before migration

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	salaire à plein temps	198	8.7%
2	salaire à temps partiel	72	3.2%
3	auto-employé (plein temps ou temps partiel)	930	40.8%
4	etudiant/élève à plein temps	455	20%
5	chômeur/à la recherche d'un emploi	196	8.6%
6	retraité entièrement	9	0.4%
7	femme au foyer	208	9.1%
8	malade de long terme ou handicapé	8	0.4%
9	service militaire/civique	4	0.2%
10	autres	99	4.3%
11	nsp	28	1.2%
Sysmiss		70	

Q515: Work situation of migrant before migration

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 1200 Invalid: 1077
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	administrateur/gestionnaire	19	0.8%
2	profession libérale	27	1.2%
3	technicien ou professionnel associé	47	2.1%
4	agent de bureau (secrétaire, agent de liaison...)	36	1.6%
5	agent commercial	210	9.2%
6	ingénieur ou agent d'agriculture, des eaux et forêts ou de p	381	16.7%
7	artisan ou vendeur d'objets d'art	177	7.8%
8	ouvrier agricole ou industriel	124	5.4%
9	emploi élémentaire	81	3.6%
10	militaire ou paramilitaire	10	0.4%
11	ne sait pas	33	1.4%
12	autres	55	2.4%
Sysmiss		1077	

Q515B_10: Other work situation of migrant before migration

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	4%
AIDE FAMIL		2	8%
APPRENTI		4	16%

APPRENTIT		1	4%
APRENTI		1	4%
CORAN		2	8%
ECOLE CORA		2	8%
ELEVE ARAB		1	4%
ELEVE CORA		2	8%
LE CORAN		1	4%
MACON		1	4%
OUVRIER		2	8%
PEINTRE		2	8%
SANS EMPLO		1	4%
TECHNICIEN		1	4%
tailleur		1	4%

Q515B: Current work situation of migrant

Data file: [base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11](#)

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	salaire à plein temps	539	23.7%
2	salaire à temps partiel	92	4%
3	auto-employé (plein temps ou temps partiel)	938	41.2%
4	etudiant/élève à plein temps	167	7.3%
5	chômeur/à la recherche d'un emploi	74	3.2%
6	retraité entièrement	12	0.5%
7	femme au foyer	167	7.3%
8	malade de long terme ou handicapé	10	0.4%
9	service militaire/civique	8	0.4%
10	autres	38	1.7%
11	nsp	162	7.1%
Sysmiss		70	

Q516: Current occupation of migrant

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 1569 Invalid: 708
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	administrateur/gestionnaire	30	1.3%
2	profession libérale	72	3.2%
3	technicien ou professionnel associé	85	3.7%
4	agent de bureau (secrétaire, agent de liaison...)	51	2.2%
5	agent commercial	404	17.7%
6	ingénieur ou agent d'agriculture, des eaux et forêts ou de p	65	2.9%
7	artisan ou vendeur d'objets d'art	247	10.8%
8	ouvrier agricole ou industriel	171	7.5%
9	emploi élémentaire	187	8.2%
10	militaire ou paramilitaire	17	0.7%
11	ne sait pas	141	6.2%
12	autres	99	4.3%
Sysmiss		708	

Q516A_1: First travel/migration funded by migrant

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	1166	51.2%
2	non	1028	45.1%
3	nsp	13	0.6%
Sysmiss		70	

Q516A_2: First travel/migration funded by parent

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	1052	46.2%
2	non	1142	50.2%
3	nsp	13	0.6%
Sysmiss		70	

Q516A_3: First travel/migration funded from a loan

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	15	0.7%
2	non	2180	95.7%
3	nsp	12	0.5%
Sysmiss		70	

Q516A_4: First travel/migration funded from a grant

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	49	2.2%
2	non	2146	94.2%
3	nsp	12	0.5%
Sysmiss		70	

Q516A_5: First travel/migration funded from other means

Data file: [base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11](#)

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	102	4.5%
2	non	2093	91.9%
3	nsp	12	0.5%
Sysmiss		70	

Q516B: Migrant received support from family/freinds in first migration location

Data file: [base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11](#)

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	1639	72%
2	non	544	23.9%
3	nsp	24	1.1%
Sysmiss		70	

Q516C_1: First travel/migration by road

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	1342	58.9%
2	non	851	37.4%
3	nsp	14	0.6%
Sysmiss		70	

Q516C_2: First travel/migration by sea

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	74	3.2%
2	non	2119	93.1%
3	nsp	14	0.6%
Sysmiss		70	

Q516C_3: First travel/migration by air

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	770	33.8%
2	non	1424	62.5%
3	nsp	13	0.6%
Sysmiss		70	

Q516C_4: First travel/migration by rail

Data file: [base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11](#)

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	60	2.6%
2	non	2133	93.7%
3	nsp	14	0.6%
Sysmiss		70	

Q516C_5: Firat travel/migration on foot

Data file: [base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11](#)

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	18	0.8%
2	non	2175	95.5%
3	nsp	14	0.6%
Sysmiss		70	

Q516D: Transit countries during first migration

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	257	11.3%
2	non	1934	84.9%
3	nsp	16	0.7%
Sysmiss		70	

Q516E: Number of transit countries during first migration

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 257 Invalid: 2020
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		136	6%
2		52	2.3%
3		35	1.5%
4		20	0.9%
5		3	0.1%
6		4	0.2%
7		4	0.2%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		2020	

Q517: Migrant ever sent money to HH after migration

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	1440	63.2%
2	non	747	32.8%
3	nsp	20	0.9%
Sysmiss		70	

Q518: Money sending channel by migrant to HH

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 837
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	western union	554	24.3%
2	money gram	45	2%
3	autres opérateur de transfert d'argent	12	0.5%
4	mandat postal	143	6.3%
5	virement bancaire	14	0.6%
6	banque comme agent de paiement d'un opérateur de transfert d	11	0.5%
7	bureau de change	5	0.2%
8	groupement de crédit	1	0%
9	agence de voyage	0	0%
10	agent individuel informel	40	1.8%
11	tél. mobile/service de communication	3	0.1%
12	par des amis ou des parents	327	14.4%
13	courier, car, agence de transport	80	3.5%
14	par soi-même lors d'une visite rendue au ménage	185	8.1%

15	par carte prépayé / carte atm (distributeur automatique), ca	1	0%
16	transfert d'argent par internet	0	0%
17	autres	19	0.8%
Sysmiss		837	

Q519: Number of money transfers by migrant to HH in past 12months**Data file:** base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**Overview**

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 837 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 53 Mean: 6.997 Standard deviation: 5.034
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 53 Format: Numeric

Q520: Total amount of remittances sent by migrant to HH in past 12months**Data file:** base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**Overview**

Valid: 1440 Invalid: 837 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9400000 Mean: 531678.752 Standard deviation: 800790.413
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 9400000 Format: Numeric

Q521: Goods sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months**Data file:** base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**Overview**

Valid: 2207 Invalid: 70
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	340	14.9%
2	non	1867	82%
Sysmiss		70	

Q522: Total value of food/goods sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months**Data file:** base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**Overview**

Valid: 340 Invalid: 1937 Minimum: 1500 Maximum: 5000000 Mean: 148066.029 Standard deviation: 376164.144

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1500 - 5000000 Format: Numeric

Q522A: Recipient of money sent by migrant to HH

Data file: `base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11`

Overview

Valid: 1495 Invalid: 782
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	frère/soeur	64	2.8%
2	père/mère	280	12.3%
3	époux/épouse	73	3.2%
4	fils/fille	15	0.7%
5	neveu/nèce	7	0.3%
6	ami(e)s	5	0.2%
7	autres parents dans le menage	16	0.7%
8	tout le menage	1033	45.4%
9	autres	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		782	

POIDS: Household weight

Data file: `base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11`

Overview

Valid: 2256 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 3.504 Maximum: 6030.459 Mean: 564.731 Standard deviation: 978.369
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 3.50422763824463 - 6030.45947265625 Format: Numeric

INTERNE: Number of internal migrants in HH

Data file: `base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11`

Overview

Valid: 2277 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	non	1137	49.9%
1	oui	1140	50.1%

INTERNATION: Number of international migrants in HH

Data file: **base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**

Overview

Valid: 2277 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	non	1140	50.1%
1	oui	1137	49.9%

NBR_MIGRANT: Number of migrants in HH

Data file: **base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**

Overview

Valid: 2277 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2277	100%

STRATE6: Stratum

Data file: **base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11**

Overview

Valid: 2277 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	dakar forte migration	382	16.8%
2	dakar faible migration	162	7.1%
3	rural forte migration	633	27.8%
4	rural faible migration	258	11.3%
5	autres urbain forte migration	614	27%
6	autres urbain faible migration	228	10%

STRATE3: Stratum

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2277 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	dakar	544	23.9%
2	rurals	891	39.1%
3	autres urbains	842	37%

TRANCH_AGE: Age group

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2277 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	[0-6[	17	0.7%
2	[6-11[	26	1.1%
3	[11-16[	43	1.9%
4	[16-21[	161	7.1%
5	[21-26[	321	14.1%
6	[26-31[	440	19.3%

7	[31-36[	337	14.8%
8	[36-41[	337	14.8%
9	[41-46[	204	9%
10	[46-51[	170	7.5%
11	[51-56[	97	4.3%
12	[51-56[	75	3.3%
13	[56-61[	49	2.2%

DUR_MIG: Group of duration of migration

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2195 Invalid: 82

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	[0-6[	1143	50.2%
2	[6-11[	601	26.4%
3	[11-16[	164	7.2%
4	[16-21[	153	6.7%
5	[21-26[	56	2.5%
6	[26-31[	35	1.5%
7	[31-36[	20	0.9%
8	[36-41[	16	0.7%
9	[41-46[	1	0%
10	[46-51[	2	0.1%
11	[51-56[	0	0%
12	[56-61[	2	0.1%
13	[61-et+[	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		82	

FREQ_TRANS: Group of number of money transfers by migrant

Data file: base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11

Overview

Valid: 2276 Invalid: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	[0-6[	1506	66.1%
2	[6-11[	223	9.8%
3	[11-16[	530	23.3%
4	[16-21[	8	0.4%
5	[21-26[	5	0.2%
6	[26-31[	1	0%
7	[31-36[	0	0%
8	[36-41[	1	0%
9	[41-46[	1	0%
10	[46-51[	0	0%
11	[51-56[	1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

MONT_TRANF: Amount group of remittances sent by migrant

Data file: [base_anciens_membres_du_menage_final_21_avril11](#)

Overview

Valid: 2269 Invalid: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	[0- 100001[	1265	55.6%
2	[100001- 200001[	236	10.4%
3	[200001-300001[	142	6.2%
4	[300001-400001[	124	5.4%
5	[400001- 500001[	57	2.5%
6	[500001- 600001[	115	5.1%
7	[600001- 700001[	15	0.7%
8	[700001- 800001[	39	1.7%
9	[800001- 900001[	28	1.2%
10	[900001- 1000001[	28	1.2%
11	[1000001- et +[	220	9.7%

Sysmiss

8

NUMQUEST: HH unique ID

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8083 Mean: 1141.7 Standard deviation: 695.912
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 8083 Format: Numeric

NUMPERS1: Person ID

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 57 Mean: 6.831 Standard deviation: 5.587
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 57 Format: Numeric

Q01: Region

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	dakar	4278	23.9%
2	diourbel	2520	14.1%
3	fatick	500	2.8%
4	kaolack	1480	8.3%
5	kolda	381	2.1%
6	louga	1621	9.1%
7	matam	3170	17.7%
8	st-louis	1509	8.4%
9	tambacounda	717	4%
10	thies	1420	7.9%
11	ziguinchor	282	1.6%

Q02: Department

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 111 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	dakar	2761	15.4%
12	guediawaye	403	2.3%
13	pikine	711	4%
14	rufisque	397	2.2%
21	bambeye	416	2.3%
22	diourbel	912	5.1%
23	mbacke	1196	6.7%
31	fatick	142	0.8%
32	foundiougne	165	0.9%
33	gossas	187	1%
41	kaffrine	460	2.6%
42	kaolack	579	3.2%
43	nioro	480	2.7%
51	kolda	176	1%
52	sedhiou	205	1.1%
61	kebemer	420	2.3%
62	louga	1193	6.7%
71	kanel	1200	6.7%
72	matam	1699	9.5%
73	ranerou	242	1.4%
81	dagana	131	0.7%
82	podor	997	5.6%
83	st-louis	381	2.1%
91	bakel	689	3.9%
92	bignona	188	1.1%
101	mbour	672	3.8%
102	thies	313	1.8%
103	tiwaouane	441	2.5%
111	ziguinchor	122	0.7%

Q03: District**Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011****Overview**

Valid: 11469 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
AGNAM CIVOL		58	0.5%
AGNAM CIVOL		125	1.1%
AGNAM CIVOL		337	2.9%
AGNAM SIVOL		9	0.1%
AGNAMA CIVOL		12	0.1%
ALMADIE		24	0.2%
ALMADIED		9	0.1%
ALMADIES		293	2.6%
BABA GARAGE		19	0.2%
BABAGARAGE		145	1.3%
BABARAGAGE		18	0.2%
BARAGARAGE		19	0.2%
BISCUITERIE		5	0%
BOCAL		21	0.2%
BOGAL		141	1.2%
BOGOL		43	0.4%
CAS CAS		91	0.8%
CAS CAS		92	0.8%
COKI		25	0.2%
COULOR		169	1.5%
DAKAR PLATEAU		22	0.2%
DAKAR PALTEAU		15	0.1%
DAKAR PLATEAU		316	2.8%
DJILORE		26	0.2%
DJIOLOR		10	0.1%
GAMADJI SARE		82	0.7%
GAMADJI SARE		108	0.9%
GAMADJI SARE		22	0.2%
GD DAKAR		9	0.1%
GNIBI		156	1.4%

GNIBY		166	1.4%
GOUDERY		90	0.8%
GOUDIRI		14	0.1%
GOUDIRY		172	1.5%
GR		20	0.2%
GR DAKAR		215	1.9%
GRAND DAKAR		194	1.7%
GRAND DAKAR		972	8.5%
GRAND DKAR		4	0%
GRAND DKR		4	0%
GRD		14	0.1%
GRD DAKAR		162	1.4%
GRD DKR		33	0.3%
GUEDIWAYE		402	3.5%
GUEIDAWAYE		1	0%
GUEULE TAPEE FASS		2	0%
KATABA		155	1.4%
KOKI		191	1.7%
KOULOURE		28	0.2%
MBIRKILANE		227	2%
MEDINA		11	0.1%
MEDINA SABA		18	0.2%
MEDINA SABAKH		193	1.7%
MERIAN DAKHAR		8	0.1%
MERINA DAKAR		3	0%
MERINA DAKHAR		243	2.1%
NDAME		907	7.9%
NDIAYE		7	0.1%
NDIENDIENG		243	2.1%
NDIENG DIENG		3	0%
NDIENGGIENG		6	0.1%
NGIBY		5	0%
NGINBY		9	0.1%
NGNBE		3	0%
NGNIBY		138	1.2%
NIAKHAR		142	1.2%
NIAYE		19	0.2%
NIAYES		6	0.1%
OGO		661	5.8%

ORKADIERE	477	4.2%
PAOSKOTO	259	2.3%
PARCELLE ASSAINIES	1	0%
PARCELLES ASSAINES	18	0.2%
PARCELLES ASSAINIES	423	3.7%
PARCELLES ASSAINIESG	6	0.1%
PARCELLES ASSAINNIES	14	0.1%
PIKINE	17	0.1%
PIKINE DAGOUDANE	172	1.5%
PIKINE DAGOUGANE	7	0.1%
PIKINE DAGOUNANE	10	0.1%
PIKINE OUEST	23	0.2%
PIKINE DAGOUDANE	117	1%
PIKINE DAGOUNE	2	0%
PIKINE OUEST	44	0.4%
PILKINE DAGOUDANE	8	0.1%
PILKINE DAGOUDANE	7	0.1%
PLLES ASSAINIES	4	0%
RUFISQUE	42	0.4%
RUFISQUE OUEST	54	0.5%
SAGATA	37	0.3%
SAGATTA	186	1.6%
SAGATTE	7	0.1%
SAINT LOUIS	22	0.2%
SANGALKAM	169	1.5%
SENEGAL KANE	12	0.1%
SESSENE	163	1.4%
SINTHOU BABAMBE	10	0.1%
SINTHOU BAMAMBE	86	0.7%
SINTHOU BAMBAMBE	55	0.5%
SINTHOU BANBAMBE	30	0.3%
SINTIAN BAMBAMBE	22	0.2%
SINTIOU BAMAMBE	6	0.1%
SINTIOU BAMBAMBE	34	0.3%
THIAROYE	33	0.3%
THIAROYE GARE	57	0.5%
THIELLA BABACAR	9	0.1%
THIELLE BOUBACAR	27	0.2%
THIES	51	0.4%

THILLE BOUBACAR		27	0.2%
THILLE BOUBACAR		94	0.8%
THILLI BOUBACAR		32	0.3%
TIVAOUANE		7	0.1%
TOBATA 1		5	0%
VELINGARA		212	1.8%
VILINGARA		30	0.3%
YEUMBEUL 03		5	0%
YEUMBEUL NORD 03		136	1.2%
YEUMBEUL NORD 3		8	0.1%
ZIGUINCHOR		36	0.3%
parcelles assainies		4	0%
thiaroye		2	0%
thiaroye gare		38	0.3%

Q04: Commune

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 17799 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
AGNAM		6	0%
AGNAM CIVOL		136	0.8%
AGNAM SIVOL		9	0.1%
AOURE		198	1.1%
BAKIDIawe		11	0.1%
BAMBÉY		184	1%
BISCUITERIE		114	0.6%
BIYINGUEUL		30	0.2%
BOCAL		21	0.1%
BOGAL		141	0.8%
BOGOL		43	0.2%
BOKIDIawe		216	1.2%
BOKODIAWE		9	0.1%

BOULEL		225	1.3%
BOULELE		8	0%
BOYEUGUEL		7	0%
BOYINDUEL		4	0%
BOYINGNEUL		24	0.1%
BOYINGNOUL		23	0.1%
BOYINGUEL		30	0.2%
BOYINGUEUL		68	0.4%
CA GOLF SUD		4	0%
COULOR		169	0.9%
DAKAR		69	0.4%
DIAGNE		11	0.1%
DIEUPEUL		17	0.1%
DIEUPEUL DERKLE		39	0.2%
DIEUPEUL DERKLE		159	0.9%
DIEUPPEUL DERKLE		61	0.3%
DIEUPPEUL DAKAR		6	0%
DIEUPPEUL DERKLE		168	0.9%
DIEUPPEUL DREKLE		4	0%
DIEUPPEUL LIBERTE		20	0.1%
DIEUPPUL DERKLE		5	0%
DIGUIRAYE		5	0%
DINGUIRAYE		196	1.1%
DIOGNICK		6	0%
DIOUBEL		6	0%
DIOURBEL		906	5.1%
DODELE		187	1.1%
DOLELE		25	0.1%
DOURBEL		8	0%
FANAYE		189	1.1%
FANN AMITIE		8	0%
FANN P E AMITIE		8	0%
FANN POINT AMITIE		6	0%
FANN POINT E		27	0.2%
FANN POINT E AMITIE		56	0.3%
GAE		146	0.8%
GNIBY		90	0.5%
GOLF SUD		37	0.2%
GOLF SUD		345	1.9%

GOLERE		216	1.2%
GOOLF SUD		17	0.1%
GOSSAS		193	1.1%
GR DAKAR		5	0%
GRAND YOFF		183	1%
GUEDIENE		17	0.1%
GUENIENE		9	0.1%
GUEULE TAPEE		30	0.2%
GUEULE TAPEE FASS		11	0.1%
GUEULE TAPEE FASS		86	0.5%
GUINAW RAIL		1	0%
GUINAW RAILS		6	0%
GUINAW RAILS SUD		7	0%
GUINAW RAIL		13	0.1%
GUINAW RAIL SUD		10	0.1%
GUINAW RAIL SUD		46	0.3%
GUINAW RAILS		50	0.3%
GUINAW RAILS SUD		9	0.1%
HLM		478	2.7%
HLM 5		11	0.1%
KAFOUNTINE		145	0.8%
KANEHE NDIOB		4	0%
KANEL		237	1.3%
KANEN E NDIOB		14	0.1%
KANENE NDIOB		212	1.2%
KANFOUNTINE		6	0%
KAOLACK		327	1.8%
KATOUNTINE		9	0.1%
KAYE MOR		9	0.1%
KAYEMAR		7	0%
KAYEMOR		195	1.1%
KEBEMER		171	1%
KOLDA		176	1%
KOUL		254	1.4%
KOULORE		28	0.2%
LOUGA		1004	5.6%
MATAM		211	1.2%
MBACKE		210	1.2%
MBOUR		509	2.9%

MEDINA		161	0.9%
MERMOEZ SACRE COEUE		7	0%
MERMOZ SACRE COEUR		10	0.1%
MERMOZ SACRE 1		6	0%
MERMOZ SACRE COEUR		148	0.8%
MERY		183	1%
MOUDERI		145	0.8%
MOUDERY		99	0.6%
NABADJI		10	0.1%
NABADJI CIVOL		33	0.2%
NABADJI CIVOL		132	0.7%
NABADJI CIVOL		6	0%
NDIADANE		20	0.1%
NDIAGNE		205	1.2%
NDIANDAME		20	0.1%
NDIANDANE		141	0.8%
NDIENDIENG		246	1.4%
NDIENGGIENG		6	0%
NDIOGNICK		215	1.2%
NGEDIENE		7	0%
NGUEDIENE		76	0.4%
NGUEDIENNE		7	0%
NGUENIENE		47	0.3%
NIANDANE		21	0.1%
NIQUICK		6	0%
OGO		244	1.4%
OREFONDE		199	1.1%
ORKADIERE		279	1.6%
OUDALAYE		242	1.4%
OURASOGUI		6	0%
OURASSOGUI		218	1.2%
OURO SIDY		165	0.9%
OUROSSOGUI		89	0.5%
PAOKOTO		11	0.1%
PAOSKOTA		10	0.1%
PAOSKOTO		227	1.3%
PARCELLES ASSAINIES		113	0.6%
PASOKOTO		11	0.1%
PASSY		159	0.9%

PATAR		142	0.8%
PATTE D'OIE		166	0.9%
PIKINE		71	0.4%
PIKINE OUEST		90	0.5%
PIKINE 4		7	0%
PIKINE OUEST		121	0.7%
PLLES ASSAINIES		4	0%
RUFISQUE		8	0%
RUFISQUE OUES		7	0%
RUFISQUE OUEST		134	0.8%
SAINT LOUIS		47	0.3%
SAINT LOUIS		276	1.6%
SANGALKAM		215	1.2%
SEMME		216	1.2%
SIANT LOUIS		6	0%
SICAP		4	0%
SICAP LIBERTE		19	0.1%
SICAP LIBERTE		440	2.5%
SICAP LIBERTE 1		8	0%
SICAP LIBERTE 1		6	0%
SICAP LIBERTE 3		13	0.1%
ST LOUIS		32	0.2%
THIAROYE		26	0.1%
THIAROYE GARE		5	0%
THIAROYE GARE		60	0.3%
THIES		98	0.6%
THIES OUEST		56	0.3%
THIES OUEST		80	0.4%
THILOGNE		191	1.1%
TIVAOUANE		173	1%
TIVAOUNE		14	0.1%
TOOUBA MOSQUEE		11	0.1%
TOUBA MOSQUE		51	0.3%
TOUBA MOSQUEE		9	0.1%
TOUBA MOSQUEE		940	5.3%
WOROU SIDY		26	0.1%
WOIRO SIDY		52	0.3%
YEUMBEUL 4		6	0%
YEUMBEUL NORD 03		5	0%

YEUMBEUL NORD 04		112	0.6%
YEUMBEUL NORD 4		15	0.1%
YEUMBUEL NORD 04		11	0.1%
YOFF		114	0.6%
ZIGUINCHOR		122	0.7%
patte d'OIE		4	0%
pikine		10	0.1%
thiaroye		5	0%
thiaroye gare		25	0.1%

Q05: Village/Sector

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 17817 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
AFFE		35	0.2%
AFFE 1		5	0%
AFFE 2H1 PEUL AFFE2		4	0%
AFFE 2H1PEUL AFFE		7	0%
AFFE LEYE		42	0.2%
AFFE LEYE 1		43	0.2%
AFFE LEYE 2		19	0.1%
AGNAM CIVOL		93	0.5%
AGNAM SIVOL		9	0.1%
ALIOU FATY		7	0%
ALLOUCKY SY		75	0.4%
ALLOUKISY		30	0.2%
ALLOUKISY TEREE NEUV		20	0.1%
ALLOUKISY TERRE NEUV		10	0.1%
ALLOUKY NELBEL		20	0.1%
ALLOUKY SY		20	0.1%
ALLOUKSY		43	0.2%
ANTILLERIE		7	0%

AOURE	198	1.1%
ARAFAT	183	1%
ARTELLERIE	14	0.1%
ARTILLERIE	167	0.9%
ASNDE BALLA	72	0.4%
BADEDING	7	0%
BADEL	57	0.3%
BADENDING DOULO	4	0%
BADINDING DOULO	7	0%
BALLELE	5	0%
BAMBEY	10	0.1%
BAREDJI DE DIANE	12	0.1%
BARIDIAM	5	0%
BARIDIAN	112	0.6%
BAYMAR	9	0.1%
BELKY	39	0.2%
BELKY DE DIANE	20	0.1%
BELKY DIANE	8	0%
BEREDJI DE DIAME	10	0.1%
BEREDJI DE DIANE	50	0.3%
BEREFJI DE DIANE	3	0%
BOINADJI ROUMDE	16	0.1%
BOINADJI CIVOL	9	0.1%
BOINADJI ROUMBE	8	0%
BOINADJI ROUMDE	12	0.1%
BOKI	22	0.1%
BOKI SAMBA GOURMA	4	0%
BOKO MBARODI	16	0.1%
BOUFARADONG	30	0.2%
BOUFARAGHOR	45	0.3%
BOUFARAGHORE	28	0.2%
BOUGNA SAMBA DIALLO	11	0.1%
BOULEYDI	135	0.8%
BOULEYDJI	11	0.1%
BOYBADJI ROUMDE	7	0%
BOYNADJI ROUMDE	6	0%
BOYNADJI ROUMBE	11	0.1%
BOYNADJI ROUMDE	79	0.4%
CASTOR	94	0.5%

CASTOR 1	40	0.2%
CASTORS	10	0.1%
CHATEAU D'EAU	115	0.6%
CHATEAU D'EAU NORD	26	0.1%
CITE BASSE	12	0.1%
CITE ENSEIGNANT	11	0.1%
CITE ICOTAF	90	0.5%
CITE LOBATT FALL	2	0%
CITE OUEST	8	0%
CITE DES ENSEIGNANT	36	0.2%
CITE DES ENSEIGNANTS	23	0.1%
CITE DES ENSIGNANTS	7	0%
CITE ENSEIGNANT	45	0.3%
CITE ICOTAF	83	0.5%
CITE LA ROCHELLE	39	0.2%
CITE LOBATT FALL	3	0%
CITE LOBATT FALL	98	0.6%
CITE LOBATTE FALL	8	0%
CITE ROCHELLE	27	0.2%
COUBA	3	0%
DAMANSSOU	17	0.1%
DAMASSOU	9	0.1%
DAMBA MALICK	22	0.1%
DAR SALAM	21	0.1%
DAROU KHOUDOSS	9	0.1%
DAROU KARIM	15	0.1%
DAROU KHOUDOSS	240	1.3%
DAROU KHOUDOSS 1	21	0.1%
DAROU KHOUDOSS I	66	0.4%
DAROU KHOUDOSS	45	0.3%
DAROU KHOUDOSS 1	6	0%
DAROU KHOUDOSS I	23	0.1%
DAROU NANDJIGUI	157	0.9%
DAROU SALAM	162	0.9%
DAROU SALAM GOUYE M	13	0.1%
DIAMEL	211	1.2%
DIANDIOLY	136	0.8%
DIARE CEDE	14	0.1%
DIEFAYE	122	0.7%

DIEUPEUL	49	0.3%
DIEUPEUL 1	23	0.1%
DIEUPEUL 3	8	0%
DIEUPEUL 4	4	0%
DIEUPEUL1	8	0%
DIEUPEUL4	24	0.1%
DIEUPPEUL	17	0.1%
DIEUPPEUL 4	3	0%
DIEUPPEUL 1	75	0.4%
DIEUPPEUL 3	4	0%
DIEUPPEUL 4	114	0.6%
DIOKOUL KAW	149	0.8%
DIOL FOUBE	10	0.1%
DIROU DIROU	50	0.3%
DJANDIOLY	19	0.1%
DODEL	2	0%
DODELE	162	0.9%
DOLELE	48	0.3%
DOUMANSOU	21	0.1%
DOUMANSSOU	102	0.6%
DOUMASSOU	27	0.2%
DROU KHOUDOSS	13	0.1%
EL HADJI	34	0.2%
ESCALE	57	0.3%
FANAYE	161	0.9%
FONDE SAMBA MALI	34	0.2%
FOUNDE SAMBA MALI	9	0.1%
GIBRALTAR	71	0.4%
GIBRALTAR 1	62	0.3%
GIBRATAR 1	5	0%
GILBRAILTAR	14	0.1%
GILBRAILTAR 1	1	0%
GILBRATAR	3	0%
GILBRATAR 1	5	0%
GOLERE	48	0.3%
GOUREL AGA	9	0.1%
GOUREL NDIAYBE	8	0%
GOUREL YERO NJIBA	15	0.1%
GOURICKY SAMBA DIOME	23	0.1%

GOURIKI SAMBA DIANE	10	0.1%
GOURIKI SAMBA DIOM	17	0.1%
GOURIKY SAMBA DIOME	27	0.2%
GRAND MEDINE	169	0.9%
GRAND MEDINE IRREGUL	1	0%
GUDE BOUSSO	22	0.1%
GUEDE	3	0%
GUEDE BOUSSO	182	1%
GUEULE TAPEE	105	0.6%
GUEULE TAPEE 4	6	0%
GUIDJILOGNE	8	0%
GUIDJILOGNE LODIOU	32	0.2%
GUINDJILOGNE	4	0%
GUINDJILOGNE LODIOU	13	0.1%
H2 THIAREME	3	0%
H3 KARIGNE MAR	14	0.1%
HERSENT	177	1%
HILOLE	91	0.5%
HLM 4	247	1.4%
HLM 5	103	0.6%
HLM 6 NIMZAT	101	0.6%
HLM 6 NIMZATH	3	0%
HLM 6 NIMZATT	5	0%
HLM GUEULE TAPEE	16	0.1%
HLM LAS PALMAS	116	0.7%
HLM4	14	0.1%
HLM5	2	0%
HODIO	52	0.3%
KALDEME	47	0.3%
KARIGNE MAR H3	23	0.1%
KARIGNE H3	14	0.1%
KARIGNE MAR H3	17	0.1%
KEUR SERIGNE LOUGA	61	0.3%
KEUR AMATH DRAME	99	0.6%
KEUR BIRAME BA	42	0.2%
KEUR EL EL HAJ	6	0%
KEUR EL HADJ	13	0.1%
KEUR EL HADJI	91	0.5%
KEUR EL HAJ	40	0.2%

KEUR ELHADJ	5	0%
KEUR ELHAJ	4	0%
KEUR NDIOGOU DIENG	20	0.1%
KEUR NIANG KHAYRA	21	0.1%
KEUR SERIGNE LOUGA	310	1.7%
KEUR SERIGNE LOUGA S	15	0.1%
KHADANE	3	0%
KHAIRA	12	0.1%
KHAIRA NIANG	10	0.1%
KHAIRE	7	0%
KHANDAME	3	0%
KHANDANE	235	1.3%
KHAYRA	84	0.5%
KHAYRA (FAMA GUEYE)	12	0.1%
KOUBA	42	0.2%
KUBA	5	0%
KUBA LOULOU	5	0%
LA ROCHEUTE	8	0%
LAS PALMAS	25	0.1%
LENA DIOLFOUDE	24	0.1%
LEONA	49	0.3%
LEONA SUD	125	0.7%
LEONA SUD	35	0.2%
LEVA DIAVABEL	13	0.1%
LEVA DIOLFOUBE	33	0.2%
LIBERTE	26	0.1%
LIBERTE 1	22	0.1%
LIBERTE I	6	0%
LIBERTE 1	84	0.5%
LIBERTE 3	101	0.6%
LIBERTE 6	127	0.7%
LIBERTE I	4	0%
LIBERTE III	17	0.1%
LOUMBOL SAMBA ABDOU	45	0.3%
LOUMBOL SAMBA ABDOUL	38	0.2%
LZVA DIAVANDEL	16	0.1%
MADINA	5	0%
MADINA II	7	0%
MADINA II	24	0.1%

MADINATOUL	9	0.1%
MADIYANA	75	0.4%
MADIYANA 1	55	0.3%
MALEME HAMADY SEYD	4	0%
MANFJIGUI	6	0%
MANGO	113	0.6%
MANGO 1	18	0.1%
MATATE	14	0.1%
MBACKE KHEWAR	11	0.1%
MBACKE KHEWAR	146	0.8%
MBACKE KHEWAR	28	0.2%
MBANAME	21	0.1%
MBANANE	12	0.1%
MBODJIENE	48	0.3%
MBOUR	14	0.1%
MBOUR 1	7	0%
MBOUR I	36	0.2%
MBOUR 1	32	0.2%
MBOUR I	41	0.2%
MEDINA	171	1%
MEDINA II	7	0%
MEDINA NDIAYENNE	17	0.1%
MEDINA TOROBE	200	1.1%
MEDINA TOROBES	28	0.2%
MEDINATOUL	558	3.1%
MEDINATOUL OUEST	15	0.1%
MEDINATOUL EST	53	0.3%
MEDINATOUL NORD	72	0.4%
MERMOZ AMBASSADE	81	0.5%
MERMOZ AMBASSADES	23	0.1%
MERY	92	0.5%
MEZMOZ AMBASSADE	2	0%
MISSCIA LODIOU	12	0.1%
MODEME	4	0%
MODERNE	20	0.1%
MODERNE 2	4	0%
MODERNE 3	2	0%
MODERNE II	8	0%
MODERNE 2	43	0.2%

MODERNE 3	16	0.1%
MODERNE B	17	0.1%
MODERNE II	22	0.1%
MODERY	33	0.2%
MONTAGNE	241	1.4%
MOUDERI	123	0.7%
MOUDERY	90	0.5%
NAMAYE	31	0.2%
NANAYE	177	1%
NANDJIGUI	49	0.3%
NDAKAR	22	0.1%
NDAKHAR	14	0.1%
NDIAGNE	43	0.2%
NDIAKAR	5	0%
NDIAKIR	33	0.2%
NDIAKU	11	0.1%
NDIANAKHOUNE	1	0%
NDIANDAKHOUUM	53	0.3%
NDIANDAKHOUNE	61	0.3%
NDIANDIAKHOUNE	20	0.1%
NDIANDOKHOUUM	20	0.1%
NDIANGANABE	10	0.1%
NDIANGUENE NDIAGNE	5	0%
NDIANTAKHOUNE	15	0.1%
NDIARNO	10	0.1%
NDIAYALLA	14	0.1%
NDIAYE BE	10	0.1%
NDIAYE COUNDA	88	0.5%
NDIEUK	27	0.2%
NDINDIAKHOUNE	10	0.1%
NDIOBENE	25	0.1%
NDIORNA	106	0.6%
NDIORNE	20	0.1%
NDIORNO	66	0.4%
NDIOUGANABE	40	0.2%
NDIOUGANABE MERY	10	0.1%
NDIOUGANABE MERY	8	0%
NDORONG	177	1%
NGAPAROU	107	0.6%

NGUEDJILOGNE SOMONE	16	0.1%
NGUENE SEYE	58	0.3%
NGUENE SEYE H DAROU	17	0.1%
NGUEVY	29	0.2%
NGUIDJILOGNE SOMONA	34	0.2%
NGUIDJILOGNE SOMONE	19	0.1%
NGUIDJILOGNE SOMONO	18	0.1%
NGUIDJILOGUE SOMONE	26	0.1%
NGUILOGNE SOMONE	11	0.1%
NIAGA OUOLOF	21	0.1%
NIAGA WALOF	9	0.1%
NIAGA WOLOF	25	0.1%
NIAGHA OUOLOF	151	0.8%
NIAGHA OUOLOF μ	5	0%
NIAGHA WOLOF	4	0%
NIANGUENE NDIAYE	5	0%
NIANGUENE NDIAGNE	24	0.1%
NIANGUENE NDIAGUE	6	0%
NIANGUENE NDIAGNE	44	0.2%
NIANTAKHOUNE	7	0%
NIENGUENE NDIAGNE	14	0.1%
OUAGOPU NIAYES 2	14	0.1%
OUAGOU NIAYE 2	6	0%
OUAGOU NIAYES	20	0.1%
OUAGOU NIAYES 2	85	0.5%
OUAGOU NIAYES.2	8	0%
OUSMANE FAYE	66	0.4%
OUSMANE FAYE 05	5	0%
OUSMANE FAYE 05	67	0.4%
P ASSAINIES UNITE 4	8	0%
PAPE BARIDIAN	8	0%
PARCELLES UNIT 4	10	0.1%
PARCELLES A U 11	2	0%
PARCELLES ASS U 11	4	0%
PARCELLES ASS U 4	42	0.2%
PARCELLES ASS UNITE4	23	0.1%
PARCELLES ASSAINIES	41	0.2%
PASSY	58	0.3%
PASSY ESCALE	8	0%

PASSY LEONA	36	0.2%
PAYE BARIDIAN	47	0.3%
PAYE BARIDIAN	15	0.1%
PAYE MARE AMARY BA	18	0.1%
PAYEMAR DIOUF	12	0.1%
PAYEMAR WOLOF	5	0%
PAYEMAR ABDOULAYE	6	0%
PAYEMAR BIRAM	5	0%
PAYEMAR WOLOF	24	0.1%
PAYMAR	50	0.3%
PAYMAR AMADY BAIDY	15	0.1%
PAYMARWOLOF	19	0.1%
PCELLES ASS U 4	14	0.1%
PIKINE	164	0.9%
PLLES ASS U 11	5	0%
PLLES ASS UNITE 4	8	0%
PLLES ASSAINIES	13	0.1%
PLLES ASSAINIES U 11	58	0.3%
PLLES ASSAINIES U 4	7	0%
RAYMON HAMADY BAID	8	0%
SACRE COEUR	2	0%
SACRE COEUR 1	5	0%
SACRE COEUR 3	26	0.1%
SACRE COEUR	6	0%
SACRE COEUR 1	5	0%
SACRE COEUR 1	73	0.4%
SACRE COEUR 3	79	0.4%
SACRE COEUR AMBASSAD	15	0.1%
SAICAP LIBERTE I	11	0.1%
SAKORONG	13	0.1%
SAMA NGAYE	26	0.1%
SAMBA NIANG	88	0.5%
SAMBA MALI	40	0.2%
SAMBA MALICK	30	0.2%
SAMBA NIANG	54	0.3%
SANTHIA CENTRE	12	0.1%
SANTHIABA CENTRE	18	0.1%
SANTHIABA CENTRE	132	0.7%
SANTHIABA COUTRE	22	0.1%

SARA NDIougary	63	0.4%
SARA NDIougary	80	0.4%
SARANDIOUGARY	7	0%
SARE DEMBA	21	0.1%
SARE BABOU	11	0.1%
SARE DEMBA	10	0.1%
SARE SEINY DIALLO	16	0.1%
SARE SENY DIALLO	15	0.1%
SENOBODE	4	0%
SICAP LIBERTE 1	8	0%
SINTHIANE DIOUDE	55	0.3%
SINTHIOU	23	0.1%
SINTHIOU MABOUBE	11	0.1%
SINTHIOU MABOUCHE	6	0%
SINTHIOU BODY	14	0.1%
SINTHIOU CIRE MATO	60	0.3%
SINTHIOU OMAR LILI	7	0%
SINTHIOU SIRE MATO	15	0.1%
SITHIOU DOUBE	11	0.1%
SONKORONG	127	0.7%
SONY	18	0.1%
SOR	30	0.2%
SOR NORD	35	0.2%
SOR NORD	132	0.7%
SORRY	188	1.1%
SORRY (ROUMBE)	10	0.1%
SOURBOTI	13	0.1%
SOURBOTY	3	0%
SOURBOTY MERY	7	0%
TATA	36	0.2%
TEFESS	218	1.2%
TEGUINGUEL	10	0.1%
THIAKAO DJIGUANE	10	0.1%
THIAKHO DJIGANE	7	0%
THIAKHO DJIGANE	14	0.1%
THIAKHO DJIGANE	35	0.2%
THIAKHODJIGUANE	15	0.1%
THIAMBE	86	0.5%
THIAREME	14	0.1%

THIAREME H2	7	0%
THIARENÉ	20	0.1%
THIARENÉ H2	43	0.2%
THIARENÉ H2	8	0%
THIAROYE LA ROCHETTE	14	0.1%
THIERNO KANDJI	18	0.1%
THIERNO KANDJI	112	0.6%
THIERNO KANDJI	58	0.3%
THIES	6	0%
TOUBA KHAYRA	43	0.2%
TOUBA MADIYANA	62	0.3%
UNITE 11	22	0.1%
WODABE	71	0.4%
WOMO DORO	13	0.1%
WOURO ADAMA	18	0.1%
WOURO ALASSANE G SOW	19	0.1%
WOURO DORO	37	0.2%
WOUROU DORO	30	0.2%
WOYNDOU COLY	12	0.1%
WOYNDOUCOLY	7	0%
WOYNDOL COLY	12	0.1%
YELITANE	1	0%
YELITARE	34	0.2%
YETARRE	1	0%
YEUMBEUL NORD	11	0.1%
YIRLA	195	1.1%
YOFF NGAPAROU	7	0%
YULA	42	0.2%
ZONE B BATIMENT	8	0%
ZONE B BATIMENT	6	0%
ZONE B BATIMENT	4	0%
ZONE B BATIMENT	72	0.4%
ZONE BATIMENT	15	0.1%
ZOUUMBOUL SAMBA ABDOU	34	0.2%
cite la rochette	25	0.1%
cite rochette	5	0%
la rochette	6	0%
rochette	4	0%

Q06: Primary unit urban/rural

Data file: **base_individu_21_avril_2011**

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	urbain	10646	59.5%
2	rural	7232	40.5%

Q09: HH type

Data file: **base_individu_21_avril_2011**

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	pas de migrant	5791	32.4%
2	migrant interne	5379	30.1%
3	migrant international	6705	37.5%
4		3	0%

Q12: Relationship to HH head

Data file: **base_individu_21_avril_2011**

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	chef de ménage	1953	10.9%
2	époux/épouse	1577	8.8%
3	concubin	4	0%
4	fils/fille	6936	38.8%
5	gendre, beau fils/belle fille	761	4.3%
6	père/mère	242	1.4%
7	frère/soeur	713	4%
8	beaux parents	71	0.4%
9	petit fils/petite fille	2076	11.6%
10	neveu/nièce	1530	8.6%
11	autres parents	1562	8.7%
12	employé domestique	46	0.3%
13	autres sans lien	407	2.3%

Q13: Sex

Data file: [base_individu_21_avril_2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	masculin	8470	47.4%
2	féminin	9408	52.6%

Q14: Age at last birthday (years)

Data file: [base_individu_21_avril_2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98 Mean: 23.833 Standard deviation: 19.066
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Q15: Marital status

Data file: [base_individu_21_avril_2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	marié monogame	4004	22.4%
2	fiancé	28	0.2%
3	concubinage/union consensuelle	1	0%
4	séparé	11	0.1%
5	divorcé	259	1.4%
6	veuf/veuve	622	3.5%
7	célibataire (jamais marié)	11203	62.7%
8	marié polygame	1750	9.8%

Q16: Birth place

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	milieu urbain du sénégal	9348	52.3%
2	milieu rural du sénégal	8273	46.3%
3	côte d'ivoire	31	0.2%
7	mali	55	0.3%
8	niger	4	0%
9	togo	2	0%
10	bénin	9	0.1%
11	burkina	7	0%
12	autres pays africains	50	0.3%
13	autres	19	0.1%
14	gambie	13	0.1%
15	guinée bissau	27	0.2%

16	guinée conakry	24	0.1%
17	mauritanie	16	0.1%

Q16_12: Other birth place 1

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
ABOUDABI		1	3.6%
ANGOLA		3	10.7%
CAMEROUNE		11	39.3%
CAP VERT		1	3.6%
CONGO		3	10.7%
FRANCE		1	3.6%
GABON		4	14.3%
GHANA		1	3.6%
GUINEEN CONAKRY		1	3.6%
MAURITANIE		1	3.6%
RCA		1	3.6%

Q16_13: Other birth place 2

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
ESPAGNE		2	16.7%
FRANCE		2	16.7%
ITALIE		3	25%

NEW YORK		1	8.3%
USA		4	33.3%

Q17: Religion

Data file: [base_individu_21_avril_2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	musulman	17283	96.7%
2	catholique	593	3.3%
3	protestant	2	0%
4	animiste	0	0%
5	sans religion	0	0%
6	autres	0	0%

Q18: Ethnic group

Data file: [base_individu_21_avril_2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	bambara	234	1.3%
2	diola	464	2.6%
3	mancagne	26	0.1%
4	mandingue/socé	242	1.4%
5	manjaque	89	0.5%
6	pular	6541	36.6%
7	sarakholé/soninké	518	2.9%
8	sérer	1395	7.8%

9	woloff	7935	44.4%
10	balante	26	0.1%
11	autres	408	2.3%

Q18_11: Other ethnic group

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 193 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
CAP VERDIEN		4	2.1%
CAP VERDIENNE		2	1%
CAP VERT		2	1%
CONGOLAIS		2	1%
COROBORO		20	10.4%
CREOLE		6	3.1%
DAIKHANTE		1	0.5%
DIOULA		1	0.5%
FON		3	1.6%
FRANCAIS		4	2.1%
GHANAENE		1	0.5%
GUINEEN		1	0.5%
LIBANAISS		3	1.6%
MANCAGNE		3	1.6%
MAURE		112	58%
MAURES		1	0.5%
METIS		1	0.5%
METISSAGE		2	1%
PORTUGUAISE		5	2.6%
SOCE		1	0.5%
SOUSSOU		17	8.8%
TOGOLOAIS		1	0.5%

Q19: Ever attended school**Data file:** base_individu_21_avril_2011**Overview**

Valid: 15944 Invalid: 1934
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	7726	43.2%
2	non	8181	45.8%
3	nsp	37	0.2%
Sysmiss		1934	

Q110: Be able to read or write in any language**Data file:** base_individu_21_avril_2011**Overview**

Valid: 8218 Invalid: 9660
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	1382	7.7%
2	non	6738	37.7%
3	nsp	98	0.5%
4	nc	0	0%
Sysmiss		9660	

Q111: Highest level of schooling completed**Data file:** base_individu_21_avril_2011**Overview**

Valid: 7726 Invalid: 10152
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 3 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	niveau primaire	4566	25.5%
4	niveau secondaire générale	2211	12.4%
5	niveau secondaire technique et professionnel	256	1.4%
6	supérieur/université	403	2.3%
7	niveau supérieur technique et professionnel	158	0.9%
8	troisième cycle	22	0.1%
9	autres	55	0.3%
10	nsp	55	0.3%
Sysmiss		10152	

Q112: Last schooling class completed

Data file: **base_individu_21_avril_2011**

Overview

Valid: 7726 Invalid: 10152
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	aucune	260	1.5%
1	maternelle	232	1.3%
2	ci	504	2.8%
3	cp	490	2.7%
4	ce1	609	3.4%
5	ce2	622	3.5%
6	cm1	1252	7%
7	cm2	616	3.4%
8	6ème	337	1.9%
9	5ème	374	2.1%
10	4ème	549	3.1%
11	3ème	420	2.3%
12	2nde	188	1.1%
13	1ère	335	1.9%

14	terminale	242	1.4%
15	supérieur 1ère année	111	0.6%
16	supérieur 2ème année	157	0.9%
17	supérieur 3ème année	142	0.8%
18	supérieur 4ème année	153	0.9%
19	autres	22	0.1%
99	ne sait pas	111	0.6%
Sysmiss		10152	

Q113: Highest tertiary diploma obtained

Data file: **base_individu_21_avril_2011**

Overview

Valid: 564 Invalid: 17314
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	aucun	143	0.8%
1	bts/dut/dts	145	0.8%
2	licence	110	0.6%
3	maîtrise	80	0.4%
4	capes	4	0%
5	mba	11	0.1%
6	dea/dess	36	0.2%
7	doctorat	14	0.1%
8	diplôme de médecin	3	0%
9	diplôme d'infirmier	7	0%
10	diplôme de magistrat/avocat	5	0%
11	autres	6	0%
Sysmiss		17314	

Q113_11: Other highest tertiary diploma obtained

Data file: **base_individu_21_avril_2011**

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
FORMATION		1	25%
INGENIEUR		2	50%
VIETNAME		1	25%

Q114: Current work situation

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 15943 Invalid: 1935
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	salaire à plein temps	865	4.8%
2	salaire à temps partiel	276	1.5%
3	auto-employé (plein temps ou temps partiel)	3797	21.2%
4	étudiant/élève à plein temps	4248	23.8%
5	chômeur/à la recherche d'un emploi	465	2.6%
6	retraité entièrement	524	2.9%
7	ménagère/inactif	2874	16.1%
8	malade de long terme ou handicapé	89	0.5%
9	service militaire (civique)	8	0%
10	autres	2797	15.6%
Sysmiss		1935	

Q114_10: Other current work situation

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 2214 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	0%
5		1	0%
A		3	0.1%
AGEE		18	0.8%
AIDE FAMILIAL		200	9%
AIDE SOCIAL		5	0.2%
ANFANT		1	0%
APP TAILLEUR		4	0.2%
APPRENTI		43	1.9%
APPRENTI COUTUR		1	0%
APPRENTI MECANI		1	0%
APPRENTI MECANO		1	0%
APPRENTI MENUIS		4	0.2%
APPRENTI TAILLE		6	0.3%
APPRENTI TALLEU		1	0%
APPRENTIT PLOM		1	0%
APRENTI TAILLEU		1	0%
APRRENTI		1	0%
ARABE		38	1.7%
B		2	0.1%
BERGER		1	0%
BOUCHER		1	0%
COORDONNIER		2	0.1%
CORAN		230	10.4%
CULTIVATEUR		2	0.1%
DAARA		6	0.3%
DOMESTIQUE		1	0%
ECOLE		3	0.1%
ECOLE ARABE		1	0%
ECOLE ARABE		2	0.1%
ECOLE DE FOOT		1	0%
ELECTRICIEN		1	0%
ELEVE		22	1%
ELEVE ARABE		2	0.1%
ELEVE ARAB		1	0%

ELEVE ARABE	45	2%
ELEVE MECANICIE	2	0.1%
ENFANT	183	8.3%
ETUDIANT	1	0%
Enfant	583	26.3%
FAMILIAL	1	0%
FEM AU FOYER	3	0.1%
FEMME AU FOYER	1	0%
FORMAT ELECTRIC	1	0%
FORMATION	4	0.2%
FRANCO ARABE	4	0.2%
FRIGORISTE	1	0%
GARDER A LA MAI	1	0%
INACTIF	348	15.7%
INACTIFS	33	1.5%
INACTIVE	79	3.6%
INATCIF	1	0%
JEUNE	202	9.1%
JEUNE ENFANT	1	0%
JEUNE FEMME	1	0%
MACON	1	0%
MAITRE CORANIQ	4	0.2%
MATERNELLE	1	0%
MECANICIEN	2	0.1%
MENUISIER	1	0%
MINEUR	9	0.4%
NE FAIT RIEN	1	0%
NE FAIS RIEN	1	0%
NE FAIT RIEN	1	0%
NE FAIT RIEN	1	0%
PAS ENCORE	4	0.2%
PAS ENCORE A	1	0%
PAS ALLER ECOLE	1	0%
PAS D EDUCATION	1	0%
PAS D'EDUCATION	2	0.1%
PAS ECOLE	1	0%
PAS ENCOR ECOLE	1	0%
PAS ENCORE	1	0%
PAS ENCORE ECOL	4	0.2%

PAS INSERTION		1	0%
PAS SCOLARISE		1	0%
PAYSAN		1	0%
PETIT COMMERCE		1	0%
PETIT COMMERCE		1	0%
RECHERCHE D EMP		1	0%
STAGE		2	0.1%
STAGIAIRE		3	0.1%
STAGIARE		1	0%
TAILLEUR		1	0%
TALIBE		4	0.2%
TALIBE CORANIQ		5	0.2%
TOLERIE		1	0%
TRAVAIL PERSONN		1	0%
TRES JEUNE		8	0.4%
TRES VIEUX		1	0%
TRES JEUNE		22	1%
TRES VIELLE		1	0%
TROP JEUNE		11	0.5%
VIEILLE		1	0%
VIELLE		2	0.1%
VIEUX		1	0%
aprenti chauffe		1	0%

Q115: Current principal occupation

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 4930 Invalid: 12948
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	administrateur/gestionnaire	65	0.4%
2	profession libérale	213	1.2%
3	cadre ou technicien qualifié	167	0.9%
4	agent de bureau (secrétaire, agent de liaison...)	230	1.3%

5	agent commercial	791	4.4%
6	ingénieur ou agent d'agriculture, des eaux et forêts ou de p	1427	8%
7	artisan ou vendeur d'objets d'art	700	3.9%
8	ouvrier agricole ou industriel	347	1.9%
9	emploi précaire	522	2.9%
10	militaire ou paramilitaire	17	0.1%
11	nsp	82	0.5%
15	autres	369	2.1%
Sysmiss		12948	

Q115_15: Other current principal occupation

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 326 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
AGENT SURVEILLA		1	0.3%
AGRICOLE		2	0.6%
AGRICULTEUR		4	1.2%
AGRICULTURE		11	3.4%
AIDE FAMILIAL		2	0.6%
AIDE FAMILIALE		18	5.5%
AIDE GOUVERNANT		1	0.3%
ANIMATEUR		1	0.3%
APPRENTI		1	0.3%
APPRENTIT CHAUF		1	0.3%
BARMAN		1	0.3%
BERGER		1	0.3%
BONNE		8	2.5%
BOULANGER		1	0.3%
BOUTIQUE		2	0.6%
BOUTIQUIER		1	0.3%
CARRELEUR		2	0.6%
CHAUFFEUR		12	3.7%

COIFFEUSE	4	1.2%
COIFFURE	3	0.9%
COMMERCANT	11	3.4%
COMMERCANTE	4	1.2%
COMMERCE	33	10.1%
COMPTABLE	1	0.3%
CONSULTANT	1	0.3%
COORDONNIER	4	1.2%
COUTIERE	1	0.3%
COUTURE	21	6.4%
COUTURIERE	4	1.2%
CREME GLACE	1	0.3%
CULIVATEUR	1	0.3%
CULTIVATEUR	32	9.8%
DEMARCHEUR	1	0.3%
DOCTEUR	1	0.3%
DOMESTIQUE	16	4.9%
ECOLE DE FOOT	1	0.3%
ELECTRICIEN	2	0.6%
ELEVEUR	1	0.3%
ENSEIGANT	1	0.3%
ENSEIGNANT	6	1.8%
ENSEIGNANT ARAB	1	0.3%
ENSEIGNANT PRIM	1	0.3%
ENSEIGNANTE	4	1.2%
ENTREPRENEUR	1	0.3%
FOOTBALL	1	0.3%
FOOTBALLEUR	2	0.6%
GENDARME	1	0.3%
GERAN COIFFURE	1	0.3%
GERANT CASINO	1	0.3%
GERANT DE SALLE	1	0.3%
GESTIONNAIRE	1	0.3%
INFIRMIER	2	0.6%
JEUNE	1	0.3%
JEUNE ENFANT	1	0.3%
MACON	5	1.5%
MAIGA	1	0.3%
MAITRE ARABE	1	0.3%

MAITRE CORANIQU		2	0.6%
MARABOUT		9	2.8%
MARCHANDE		1	0.3%
MARIN		1	0.3%
MECANICIEN		3	0.9%
MENUISIER		1	0.3%
MENUISIER METAL		1	0.3%
MENUSIER		1	0.3%
NAVIGATEUR		2	0.6%
PAYSAN		2	0.6%
PECHEUR		3	0.9%
PEINTRE		1	0.3%
PETIT COMMERCE		5	1.5%
PLONGEUR		1	0.3%
PROFESSEUR		3	0.9%
RESTAURATION		1	0.3%
SENATEUR		1	0.3%
SOUDEUR		2	0.6%
STAGE		1	0.3%
STAGIAIRE		1	0.3%
STYLISTE		1	0.3%
SURVEILLANTE		1	0.3%
TAILLEUR		6	1.8%
TAILLEURS		1	0.3%
TAXIMANE		1	0.3%
TOLIER		1	0.3%
TRANSPORT		1	0.3%
TRES JEUNE		1	0.3%
TRES JEUNE		1	0.3%
VENDEUR		1	0.3%
VENDEUSE		9	2.8%
VENDEUSE AMBULA		1	0.3%
VENDEUSE APPREN		1	0.3%
VENDEUSE ARACHI		1	0.3%
VENDEUSE D ETAL		1	0.3%
VENDEUSE DE COU		1	0.3%
VENDEUSE DE LEG		1	0.3%
VENDEUSE ETALAG		1	0.3%
VENDEUSE POISSO		1	0.3%

VENDEUSE TISSU		1	0.3%
VENTE LEGUMES		1	0.3%
VENTE SAUVETTE		1	0.3%
VIGILE		2	0.6%
commerce		1	0.3%

Q41: Existence of bank account for HH member

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	856	4.8%
2	non	14476	81%
3	nsp	2546	14.2%

Q44: Bank account opening because of emigrant

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 856 Invalid: 17022
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	39	0.2%
2	non	808	4.5%
3	nsp	9	0.1%
Sysmiss		17022	

Q45: Have an ATM or debit card

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 856 Invalid: 17022
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	241	1.3%
2	non	575	3.2%
3	nsp	40	0.2%
Sysmiss		17022	

Q46: Ever use mobile phone to make bank transactions

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 856 Invalid: 17022
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	34	0.2%
2	non	774	4.3%
3	nsp	48	0.3%
Sysmiss		17022	

Q71: Member have lived in another country/another place in country at least 12months

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	220	1.2%

2	non	17658	98.8%
---	-----	-------	-------

Q72: Last place before returning to HH

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 17658
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	milieu urbain du sénégal	49	0.3%
2	milieu rural du sénégal	8	0%
3	royaume uni	1	0%
4	etats-unis d'amérique	1	0%
5	allemande	2	0%
6	italie	12	0.1%
7	canada	18	0.1%
8	hollande	0	0%
9	espagne	4	0%
10	belgique	0	0%
11	france	19	0.1%
12	côte d'ivoire	26	0.1%
13	ghana	0	0%
14	nigéria	1	0%
15	afrique du sud	0	0%
16	mali	7	0%
17	niger	2	0%
18	togo	0	0%
19	bénin	0	0%
20	gabon	14	0.1%
21	gambie	3	0%
22	maroc	3	0%
23	mauritanie	20	0.1%
24	guinée conakry	4	0%
25	guinée bissau	0	0%
26	burkina	0	0%

27	autres pays africains	18	0.1%
28	autres	8	0%
Sysmiss		17658	

Q73A: Time of last migration (year)

Data file: **base_individu_21_avril_2011**

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 17794
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0%
1		9	0.1%
2		6	0%
3		10	0.1%
4		7	0%
5		6	0%
6		6	0%
7		10	0.1%
8		6	0%
9		5	0%
10		8	0%
11		4	0%
12		5	0%
Sysmiss		17794	

Q73B: Time of last migration (month)

Data file: **base_individu_21_avril_2011**

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 17658 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99 Mean: 55.35 Standard deviation: 39.949
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Q74A: Time member returned to HH (year)

Data file: **base_individu_21_avril_2011**

Overview

Valid: 105 Invalid: 17773
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6	0%
2		16	0.1%
3		10	0.1%
4		8	0%
5		6	0%
6		9	0.1%
7		14	0.1%
8		3	0%
9		8	0%
10		14	0.1%
11		4	0%
12		7	0%
Sysmiss		17773	

Q42: Number of years since the first account opening

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 856 Invalid: 17022 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 51 Mean: 9.714 Standard deviation: 9.875
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 51 Format: Numeric

Q43: Purpose of opening the first bank account

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 856 Invalid: 17022
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	epargne	435	2.4%

2	envoi d'argent	7	0%
3	reception d'argent	63	0.4%
4	emprunt	81	0.5%
5	autres	11	0.1%
6	dépôt	259	1.4%
Sysmiss		17022	

Q74B: Time member returned to HH (month)

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 17658 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99 Mean: 38.959 Standard deviation: 41.94
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Q75: Primary reason for the last migration

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 17658
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	education	19	0.1%
2	recherche d'emploi	129	0.7%
3	affectation/opportunité d'emploi	24	0.1%
4	guerre civile ou militaire	1	0%
5	rejoindre son (sa) conjoint (e)	15	0.1%
6	divorce/dissolution du mariage	0	0%
7	décès du conjoint/partenaire	1	0%
8	problèmes familiaux	0	0%
9	rejoindre un autre membre du ménage	2	0%
10	retour au lieu d'habitation initial ou précédent	2	0%
11	non possession ou insuffisance de terre cultivable	0	0%
12	mauvaises qualités des terres ou terres dégradées	0	0%
13	problèmes de santé	0	0%
14	sécheresse	0	0%
15	inondations	0	0%

16	tremblements de terre	0	0%
17	cyclones/tempêtes	0	0%
18	autres	27	0.2%
Sysmiss		17658	

Q76: Primary reason for choosing the last migration location

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 17658
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	je connaissais des gens là-bas	52	0.3%
2	j'avais des informations sur ce pays/localité	39	0.2%
3	on m'y a offert un emploi	7	0%
4	le salaire y est relativement meilleur	11	0.1%
5	plus d'opportunité d'emploi	50	0.3%
6	. de meilleures /plus de terres cultivables	0	0%
7	les conditions de vie y sont meilleures	3	0%
8	de meilleures opportunités d'études et de formation	14	0.1%
9	le climat y est meilleur	0	0%
10	il y existe de meilleurs soins de santé	0	0%
11	plus proche de la famille, des amis	14	0.1%
12	faible coûts de transport pour y aller	1	0%
13	autres	29	0.2%
Sysmiss		17658	

Q77: Highest schooling level completed before migration

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 17658
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	aucune éducation formelle	116	0.6%
2	ecole primaire	30	0.2%
3	ecole moyenne	17	0.1%
4	ecole secondaire	21	0.1%
5	ecole secondaire technique/professionnelle	6	0%
6	ecole supérieure technique/professionnelle	3	0%
7	université 1er et 2ème cycle	2	0%
8	université 3ème cycle	2	0%
9	autres	3	0%
10	ne sait pas	20	0.1%
Sysmiss		17658	

Q78: Attended school in the last migration location

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 17658
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	25	0.1%
2	non	188	1.1%
3	nsp	7	0%
Sysmiss		17658	

Q79: Highest schooling level completed in the last migration location

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 17853
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	bts/dut/dts	3	0%
2	license	2	0%
3	maîtrise	6	0%
4	capes	0	0%
5	mba	2	0%
6	dea/dess	1	0%
7	doctorat	0	0%
8	diplôme de medecin	0	0%
9	diplôme d'infirmier	0	0%
10	diplôme de magistrat/avocat	1	0%
11	autres	2	0%
12	aucun	8	0%
Sysmiss		17853	

Q710A: Last work situation before migration

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 17658
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	salaire à plein temps	17	0.1%
2	salaire à temps partiel	11	0.1%
3	auto-employé (plein temps ou temps partiel)	118	0.7%
4	chômeur/à la recherche d'un emploi	16	0.1%
5	retraité entièrement	2	0%
6	etudiant/élève à plein temps	20	0.1%
7	ménagère/inactif	13	0.1%
8	malade de long terme ou handicapé	0	0%
9	en service militaire	2	0%
10	autres	1	0%

11	ne sait pas	20	0.1%
Sysmiss		17658	

Q710B: Last occupation before migration

Data file: **base_individu_21_avril_2011**

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	administrateur/gestionnaire	0	0%
2	profession libérale	1	0%
3	technicien ou professionnel associé	1	0%
4	agent de bureau (secrétaire, agent de liaison...)	1	0%
5	agent commercial	0	0%
6	ingénieur ou agent d'agriculture, des eaux et forêts ou de p	6	0%
7	artisan ou vendeur d'objets d'art	3	0%
8	ouvrier agricole ou industriel	0	0%
9	emploi élémentaire	4	0%
10	militaire ou paramilitaire	0	0%
11	ne sait pas	146	0.8%
12	autres	1	0%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q711A: Last work situation in the last migration location

Data file: **base_individu_21_avril_2011**

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 17658
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	salaire à plein temps	33	0.2%

2	salaire à temps partiel	19	0.1%
3	auto-employé (plein temps ou temps partiel)	76	0.4%
4	chômeur/à la recherche d'un emploi	6	0%
5	retraité entièrement	8	0%
6	étudiant/élève à plein temps	24	0.1%
7	ménagère/inactif	17	0.1%
8	malade de long terme ou handicapé	6	0%
9	en service militaire	7	0%
10	autres	2	0%
11	ne sait pas	22	0.1%
Sysmiss		17658	

Q711B: Last occupation in the last migration location

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 128 Invalid: 17750
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	administrateur/gestionnaire	0	0%
2	profession libérale	1	0%
3	technicien ou professionnel associé	1	0%
4	agent de bureau (secrétaire, agent de liaison...)	0	0%
5	agent commercial	6	0%
6	ingénieur ou agent d'agriculture, des eaux et forêts ou de p	2	0%
7	artisan ou vendeur d'objets d'art	4	0%
8	ouvrier agricole ou industriel	0	0%
9	emploi élémentaire	2	0%
10	militaire ou paramilitaire	0	0%
11	ne sait pas	110	0.6%
12	autres	2	0%
Sysmiss		17750	

Q712: Reason for returning to HH**Data file:** base_individu_21_avril_2011**Overview**

Valid: 220 Invalid: 17658
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	manque de logement	0	0%
2	je ne pouvais obtenir un permis/contrat d'embauche la-bas	7	0%
3	mon permis/contrat de travail est expiré	11	0.1%
4	mon permis de résidence est expiré	0	0%
5	je ne voulais pas durer la-bas	15	0.1%
6	j'avais assez épargné la bas	10	0.1%
7	pour venir travailler temporairement ici	23	0.1%
8	emploi temporaire à termes	3	0%
9	j'ai été expulsé	5	0%
10	raisons/problèmes familiaux ici / la-bas	83	0.5%
11	perte de famille/de partenaire/des amis la-bas	5	0%
12	autres	58	0.3%
Sysmiss		17658	

Q712_12: Other reason for returning to HH**Data file:** base_individu_21_avril_2011**Overview**

Valid: 54 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
.		1	1.9%
AFFAIRES NE MARCHE +		1	1.9%
AIDE FAMILIALE		1	1.9%
APPRENTIT		1	1.9%
BABY SISTER		1	1.9%

CA NA PA ETE CQ JVOU		1	1.9%
CHAUFFEUR		1	1.9%
COMMERCANT REJOINDRE		1	1.9%
COMMERCE SEDENTAIRE		1	1.9%
CONFLIT SENEGAL MAUR		1	1.9%
CONFLITS		1	1.9%
DECES DU PERE		1	1.9%
DIFFICULTES FINANCIER		1	1.9%
EMPLOYES DES MINES		1	1.9%
ETUDE ACHEVE		1	1.9%
ETUDES INFORMATIQUE		1	1.9%
EVENEMENT MAURITANIE		2	3.7%
FIN MISSION		1	1.9%
FRANCE		3	5.6%
GUERRE DE COTE D I		1	1.9%
INFIRMIER		1	1.9%
J'AI FINI MES ETUDES		1	1.9%
JE N'AVAIS PAS DE TR		1	1.9%
LE COMMERCE NA MARCH		1	1.9%
MACON		1	1.9%
MAITRE CORANIQUE		1	1.9%
MALADE		1	1.9%
MALADIE		3	5.6%
MARABOUT GUERISEUR		1	1.9%
NE MARCHE PAS		1	1.9%
NSP		1	1.9%
PAS D'ECONOMIE		1	1.9%
PAS DE DIPLOME		1	1.9%
POUR CHANGER D PAYS.		1	1.9%
PROBLEME DE SANTE		1	1.9%
REJOINDRE SES PARENT		1	1.9%
REPRENDRE SONTRAVAI		1	1.9%
REPRENDRE SON TRAVAI		1	1.9%
RETRAITE		3	5.6%
RETRAITE MATELOT		1	1.9%
SALAIRE FAIBLE		1	1.9%
TISSERAND		1	1.9%
VEILLESSE		1	1.9%
VENDEUR AMBULANT		1	1.9%

VENTE DE CHARBON		1	1.9%
VIEILLESSE		1	1.9%
VIELLESSE		1	1.9%

Q713: Sent money to HH from last migration location

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 17658
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	138	0.8%
2	non	65	0.4%
3	nsp	17	0.1%
Sysmiss		17658	

Q714: Money sending channel by member to HH

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 138 Invalid: 17740
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	western union	24	0.1%
2	money gram	3	0%
3	autres opérateur de transfert d'argent	1	0%
4	mandat postal	34	0.2%
5	virement banciare	1	0%
6	banque comme agent de paiement d'un opérateur de transfert d'	2	0%
7	bureau de change	0	0%
8	groupement de crédit	0	0%
9	agence de voyage	0	0%

10	agent individuel informel	3	0%
11	tél. mobile/service de communication	0	0%
12	par des amis ou des parents	44	0.2%
13	courier, car, agence de transport	10	0.1%
14	par soi-même lors d'une visite rendue au ménage	14	0.1%
15	par carte prépayé / carte atm (distributeur automatique), ca	1	0%
16	transfert d'argent par internet	0	0%
17	autres	1	0%
Sysmiss		17740	

Q715: Sent money to HH for particular purpose

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 138 Invalid: 17740
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	58	0.3%
2	non	79	0.4%
3	nsp	1	0%
Sysmiss		17740	

Q716_1: Member sent money specifically in response to drought

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 17820
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	14	0.1%
2	non	43	0.2%
3	nsp	1	0%

Sysmiss		17820	
---------	--	-------	--

Q716_2: Member sent money specifically in response to flood

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 17820
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	1	0%
2	non	55	0.3%
3	nsp	2	0%
Sysmiss		17820	

Q716_3: Member sent money specifically in response to earthquake

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 17820
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	0	0%
2	non	56	0.3%
3	nsp	2	0%
Sysmiss		17820	

Q716_4: Member sent money specifically in response to cyclone/storm

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 17820
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	0	0%
2	non	56	0.3%
3	nsp	2	0%
Sysmiss		17820	

Q716_5: Member sent money specifically in response to other events

Data file: [base_individu_21_avril_2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 17820
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	50	0.3%
2	non	6	0%
3	nsp	2	0%
Sysmiss		17820	

Q716_5SPEC: Other specific event in response to which remittances was sent by member

Data file: [base_individu_21_avril_2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
ACHAT ORD		1	9.1%
ALIMENTATI		1	9.1%
ALIMENTS		1	9.1%
CONSTRUCT		1	9.1%

EDUCATION		1	9.1%
FETE MUSUL		1	9.1%
INFRACTURE		1	9.1%
NOURRITURE		1	9.1%
PB SANTE		1	9.1%
POUR LES B		1	9.1%
PROBLEME		1	9.1%

Q717: Member sent/brought goods to HH from last migration location

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 17658
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	35	0.2%
2	non	173	1%
3	nsp	12	0.1%
Sysmiss		17658	

Q81: Member have lived in another country

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 220 Invalid: 17658
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	163	0.9%
2	non	57	0.3%
3	nsp	0	0%
Sysmiss		17658	

Q82: Number of international migrations

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		130	0.7%
2		15	0.1%
3		6	0%
4		5	0%
5		2	0%
6		3	0%
8		2	0%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q83_1: First travel/migration funded by migrant

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	64	0.4%
2	non	33	0.2%
3	nsp	66	0.4%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q83_2: First travel/migration funded by parent

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	23	0.1%
2	non	74	0.4%
3	nsp	66	0.4%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q83_3: First travel/migration funded from a loan

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	4	0%
2	non	93	0.5%
3	nsp	66	0.4%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q83_4: First travel/migration funded from a grant

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	6	0%

2	non	91	0.5%
3	nsp	66	0.4%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q83_5: First travel/migration funded from other means

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	17	0.1%
2	non	80	0.4%
3	nsp	66	0.4%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q83_5SPEC: Other means of funding for first travel/migration

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Q84: Member received support from family/freinds in first migration location

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	76	0.4%
2	non	21	0.1%

3	nsp	66	0.4%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q85_1: First travel/migration by road

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	46	0.3%
2	non	47	0.3%
3	nsp	70	0.4%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q85_2: First travel/migration by sea

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	14	0.1%
2	non	79	0.4%
3	nsp	70	0.4%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q85_3: First travel/migration by air

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	37	0.2%
2	non	56	0.3%
3	nsp	70	0.4%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q85_4: First travel/migration by rail

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	21	0.1%
2	non	72	0.4%
3	nsp	70	0.4%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q85_5: Firat travel/migration on foot

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	9	0.1%
2	non	84	0.5%
3	nsp	70	0.4%

Sysmiss		17715	
---------	--	-------	--

Q86: Transit countries during frist migration

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	38	0.2%
2	non	55	0.3%
3	nsp	70	0.4%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q87: Number of transit countries during first migration

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 17840
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		16	0.1%
2		7	0%
3		3	0%
4		5	0%
6		2	0%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
10		2	0%
17		1	0%
Sysmiss		17840	

Q89: Had helped HH/family member to migrate

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	29	0.2%
2	non	67	0.4%
3	nsp	67	0.4%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q810_1: Had helped brother/sister to migrate

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 17849
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	18	0.1%
2	non	11	0.1%
3	nsp	0	0%
Sysmiss		17849	

Q810_2: Had helped father/mother to migrate

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 17849
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	2	0%
2	non	27	0.2%
3	nsp	0	0%
Sysmiss		17849	

Q810_3: Had helped spouse to migrate

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 17849
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	2	0%
2	non	27	0.2%
3	nsp	0	0%
Sysmiss		17849	

Q810_4: Had helped son/daughter to migrate

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 17849
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	8	0%
2	non	21	0.1%
3	nsp	0	0%
Sysmiss		17849	

Q810_5: Had helped nephew/niece to migrate

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 17849
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	8	0%
2	non	21	0.1%
3	nsp	0	0%
Sysmiss		17849	

Q810_6: Had helped other HH/family members to migrate

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 17849
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	9	0.1%
2	non	20	0.1%
3	nsp	0	0%
Sysmiss		17849	

Q811: Investmented in country from migration income

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	31	0.2%
2	non	63	0.4%
3	nsp	69	0.4%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q812: Investment made during migration or after returning

Data file: [base_individu_21_avril_2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 17847
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	pendant le séjour	13	0.1%
2	après le séjour	14	0.1%
3	pendant les deux périodes	4	0%
Sysmiss		17847	

Q813: Amount of invested capital from migration income

Data file: [base_individu_21_avril_2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 17847 Minimum: 50000 Maximum: 9000000 Mean: 2437903.226 Standard deviation: 2365768.999
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 50000 - 9000000 Format: Numeric

Q814_1: Other sources of funding for investment: parents/friends

Data file: [base_individu_21_avril_2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 17847
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	2	0%
2	non	28	0.2%
3	nsp	1	0%
Sysmiss		17847	

Q814_2: Other sources of funding for investment: State

Data file: [base_individu_21_avril_2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 17847
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	0	0%
2	non	30	0.2%
3	nsp	1	0%
Sysmiss		17847	

Q814_3: Other sources of funding for investment: NGO

Data file: [base_individu_21_avril_2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 17847
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	0	0%
2	non	30	0.2%
3	nsp	1	0%
Sysmiss		17847	

Q814_4: Other sources of funding for investment: loan from bank

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 17847
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	0	0%
2	non	30	0.2%
3	nsp	1	0%
Sysmiss		17847	

Q814_5: Other sources of funding for investment: other

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 17847
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	0	0%
2	non	30	0.2%
3	nsp	1	0%
Sysmiss		17847	

Q815_1: Investment in agriculture

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 17847
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	3	0%
2	non	28	0.2%
3	nsp	0	0%
Sysmiss		17847	

Q815_2: Investment in livestock

Data file: [base_individu_21_avril_2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 17847
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	8	0%
2	non	23	0.1%
3	nsp	0	0%
Sysmiss		17847	

Q815_3: Investment in fishing

Data file: [base_individu_21_avril_2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 17847
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	1	0%
2	non	30	0.2%
3	nsp	0	0%
Sysmiss		17847	

Q815_4: Investment in industry

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 17847
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	0	0%
2	non	31	0.2%
3	nsp	0	0%
Sysmiss		17847	

Q815_5: Investment in building

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 17847
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	10	0.1%
2	non	21	0.1%
3	nsp	0	0%
Sysmiss		17847	

Q815_6: Investment in trade

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 17847
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	12	0.1%
2	non	19	0.1%
3	nsp	0	0%
Sysmiss		17847	

Q815_7: Investment in services

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 17847
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	6	0%
2	non	25	0.1%
3	nsp	0	0%
Sysmiss		17847	

Q816: Existence of business partners in business

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 17847
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	4	0%
2	non	27	0.2%
3	nsp	0	0%
Sysmiss		17847	

Q817_1: Business associates reside in country

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 17874
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	3	0%
2	non	1	0%
3	nsp	0	0%
Sysmiss		17874	

Q817_2: Business associates reside outside of country

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 17874
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	1	0%
2	non	3	0%
3	nsp	0	0%
Sysmiss		17874	

Q818: Have intention to emigrate in next 12months

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	34	0.2%
2	non	58	0.3%
3	nsp	71	0.4%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q819_1: Reason for emigration(or not) intention: profitable activities in country

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	28	0.2%
2	non	69	0.4%
3	nsp	66	0.4%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q819_2: Reason for emigration(or not) intention: lack of funds

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	7	0%
2	non	90	0.5%
3	nsp	66	0.4%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q819_3: Reason for emigration(or not) intention: too old

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	19	0.1%
2	non	78	0.4%
3	nsp	66	0.4%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q819_4: Reason for emigration(or not) intention: lack of travel papers needed

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	7	0%
2	non	90	0.5%
3	nsp	66	0.4%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q819_5: Other reason for emigration(or not) intention

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17715
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	27	0.2%
2	non	70	0.4%
3	nsp	66	0.4%
Sysmiss		17715	

Q819_5SPEC: Reason for emigration(or not) intention: other

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 11 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
ABSENT		1	9.1%
ENF EXTERI		1	9.1%
ENFANTS		1	9.1%
MARCHANDIS		1	9.1%
PAS ACTIVI		1	9.1%
POUR LES B		1	9.1%
RESTER AUP		1	9.1%
RETRAITE		1	9.1%
SANTE		1	9.1%
SE SOIGNER		1	9.1%
TRAVAIL IC		1	9.1%

POIDS: Household weight

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 3.504 Maximum: 6030.459 Mean: 701.663 Standard deviation: 1201.598

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 3.50422763824463 - 6030.45947265625 Format: Numeric

TOT_MIGRANT: Number of members living outside HH (migrants)

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 12273 Invalid: 5605
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		228	1.3%
1		5919	33.1%
2		2954	16.5%
3		1334	7.5%
4		827	4.6%
5		351	2%
6		245	1.4%
7		56	0.3%
8		103	0.6%
9		124	0.7%
10		51	0.3%
12		28	0.2%
14		33	0.2%
16		20	0.1%
Sysmiss		5605	

TAILLE_MEN: HH size

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 57 Mean: 12.66 Standard deviation: 7.341
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 57 Format: Numeric

NBR_TRANSF: Number of money transfers to HH

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 12273 Invalid: 5605 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 156 Mean: 10.52 Standard deviation: 15.299

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 156 Format: Numeric

TOT_TRANSF: Total amount of remittances received by HH

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 12273 Invalid: 5605 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12450002 Mean: 825879.223 Standard deviation: 1536894.704
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 12450002 Format: Numeric

NBR BIEN: Number of goods transfers to HH

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 12273 Invalid: 5605
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9470	53%
1		1989	11.1%
2		573	3.2%
3		105	0.6%
4		58	0.3%
6		55	0.3%
8		23	0.1%
Sysmiss		5605	

TOT BIEN: Total value of goods received by HH

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 12273 Invalid: 5605 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000000 Mean: 48257.259 Standard deviation: 226960.89
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 5000000 Format: Numeric

INTERNE: Number of internal migrants in HH

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 12273 Invalid: 5605
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5646	31.6%
1		3791	21.2%
2		1466	8.2%
3		705	3.9%
4		390	2.2%
5		94	0.5%
6		95	0.5%
7		23	0.1%
8		30	0.2%
10		33	0.2%
Sysmiss		5605	

INTERNATION: Number of international migrants in HH

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 12273 Invalid: 5605
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4679	26.2%
1		4159	23.3%
2		1966	11%
3		705	3.9%
4		375	2.1%
5		134	0.7%
6		119	0.7%
8		20	0.1%
9		40	0.2%

10		28	0.2%
12		48	0.3%
Sysmiss		5605	

NBR_MIGRANT: Number of migrants in HH

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5605	31.4%
1		6006	33.6%
2		3025	16.9%
3		1322	7.4%
4		784	4.4%
5		380	2.1%
6		308	1.7%
7		79	0.4%
8		113	0.6%
9		89	0.5%
10		51	0.3%
12		28	0.2%
13		35	0.2%
14		33	0.2%
16		20	0.1%

TYPE_MEN: Type of migration

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	sans migrant	5605	31.4%
2	migrant interne	4679	26.2%
3	international	5646	31.6%
4	mixte	1948	10.9%

TYPE_MEN2: Type of migration 2

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	sans migrant	5605	31.4%
2	migrant interne	4679	26.2%
3	international	7594	42.5%

STRATE6: Stratum

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	dakar forte migration	2777	15.5%
2	dakar faible migration	1284	7.2%
3	rural forte migration	5080	28.4%
4	rural faible migration	2319	13%
5	autres urbain forte migration	4613	25.8%

6	autres urbain faible migration	1805	10.1%
---	--------------------------------	------	-------

STRATE3: Stratum

Data file: base_individu_21_avril_2011

Overview

Valid: 17878 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	dakar	4061	22.7%
2	rurals	7399	41.4%
3	autres urbains	6418	35.9%

NUMQUEST: HH unique ID

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8083 Mean: 1113.09 Standard deviation: 760.002
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 8083 Format: Numeric

Q01: Region

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	dakar	581	29.7%
2	diourbel	267	13.7%
3	fatick	57	2.9%
4	kaolack	145	7.4%
5	kolda	38	1.9%
6	louga	164	8.4%
7	matam	296	15.2%
8	st-louis	161	8.2%
9	tambacounda	51	2.6%
10	thies	152	7.8%
11	ziguinchor	41	2.1%

Q02: Department

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 11 - 111 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

11	dakar	382	19.6%
12	guediawaye	57	2.9%
13	pikine	100	5.1%
14	rufisque	40	2%
21	bambeye	43	2.2%
22	diourbel	104	5.3%
23	mbacke	121	6.2%
31	fatick	14	0.7%
32	foundiougne	22	1.1%
33	gossas	20	1%
41	kaffrine	42	2.2%
42	kaolack	62	3.2%
43	nioro	42	2.2%
51	kolda	19	1%
52	sedhiou	19	1%
61	kebemer	43	2.2%
62	louga	120	6.1%
71	kanel	103	5.3%
72	matam	176	9%
73	ranerou	17	0.9%
81	dagana	16	0.8%
82	podor	100	5.1%
83	st-louis	45	2.3%
91	bakel	50	2.6%
92	bignona	22	1.1%
101	mbour	72	3.7%
102	thies	42	2.2%
103	tiwaouane	40	2%
111	ziguinchor	20	1%

Q03: District

Data file: **base_menage_21avril2011**

Overview

Valid: 1244 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
AGNAM CIVOL		6	0.5%
AGNAM CIVOL		13	1%
AGNAM CIVOL		39	3.1%
AGNAM SIVOL		1	0.1%
AGNAMA CIVOL		1	0.1%
ALMADIE		3	0.2%
ALMADIED		1	0.1%
ALMADIES		49	3.9%
BABA GARAGE		3	0.2%
BABAGARAGE		15	1.2%
BABARAGAGE		1	0.1%
BARAGARAGE		1	0.1%
BISCUITERIE		1	0.1%
BOCAL		1	0.1%
BOGAL		15	1.2%
BOGOL		3	0.2%
CAS CAS		10	0.8%
CAS CAS		10	0.8%
COKI		3	0.2%
COULOR		17	1.4%
DAKAR PLATEAU		3	0.2%
DAKAR PALTEAU		1	0.1%
DAKAR PLATEAU		41	3.3%
DJILOR		3	0.2%
DJIOLOR		1	0.1%
GAMADJI SARE		4	0.3%
GAMADJI SARE		12	1%
GAMADJI SARE		4	0.3%
GD DAKAR		1	0.1%
GNIBI		6	0.5%
GNIBY		14	1.1%
GOUDERY		4	0.3%
GOUDIRI		2	0.2%
GOUDIRY		13	1%
GR		1	0.1%
GR DAKAR		30	2.4%
GRAND DAKAR		19	1.5%
GRAND DAKAR		93	7.5%

GRAND DKAR	1	0.1%
GRAND DKR	1	0.1%
GRD	1	0.1%
GRD DAKAR	68	5.5%
GRD DKR	6	0.5%
GUEDIWAYE	56	4.5%
GUEIDAWAYE	1	0.1%
KATABA	20	1.6%
KOKI	18	1.4%
MBIRKILANE	21	1.7%
MEDINA SABA	2	0.2%
MEDINA SABAKH	18	1.4%
MERIAN DAKHAR	1	0.1%
MERINA DAKAR	1	0.1%
MERINA DAKHAR	19	1.5%
NDAME	92	7.4%
NDIAYE	1	0.1%
NDIENDIENG	19	1.5%
NDIENG DIENG	1	0.1%
NDIENGGIENG	1	0.1%
NGIBY	1	0.1%
NGINBY	1	0.1%
NGNBE	1	0.1%
NGNIBY	13	1%
NIAKHAR	14	1.1%
NIAYE	3	0.2%
NIAYES	1	0.1%
OGO	62	5%
ORKADIERE	39	3.1%
PAOSKOTO	21	1.7%
PARCELLE ASSAINIES	1	0.1%
PARCELLES ASSAINIES	1	0.1%
PARCELLES ASSAINIES	61	4.9%
PARCELLES ASSAINIESG	1	0.1%
PARCELLES ASSAINNIES	1	0.1%
PIKINE	3	0.2%
PIKINE DAGOUDANE	20	1.6%
PIKINE DAGOUGANE	1	0.1%
PIKINE DAGOUNANE	1	0.1%

PIKINE OUEST	5	0.4%
PIKINE DAGOUDANE	15	1.2%
PIKINE DAGOUNE	1	0.1%
PIKINE OUEST	6	0.5%
PILKINE DAGOUDANE	1	0.1%
PILKINE DAGOUDANE	1	0.1%
RUFISQUE	4	0.3%
RUFISQUE OUEST	4	0.3%
SAGATA	1	0.1%
SAGATTA	18	1.4%
SAGATTE	1	0.1%
SAINT LOUIS	1	0.1%
SANGALKAM	18	1.4%
SESSENE	14	1.1%
SINTHOIU BABAMBE	1	0.1%
SINTHOIU BAMAMBE	7	0.6%
SINTHOIU BAMBAMBE	7	0.6%
SINTHOIU BANBAMBE	2	0.2%
SINTIAN BAMBAMBE	1	0.1%
SINTIOU BAMAMBE	1	0.1%
SINTIOU BAMBAMBE	2	0.2%
THIAROYE	7	0.6%
THIAROYE GARE	6	0.5%
THIELLA BABACAR	1	0.1%
THIELLE BOUBACAR	2	0.2%
THIES	7	0.6%
THILLE BOUBACAR	4	0.3%
THILLE BOUBACAR	9	0.7%
THILLI BOUBACAR	4	0.3%
TIVAOUANE	1	0.1%
TOBATA 1	1	0.1%
VELINGARA	16	1.3%
VILINGARA	1	0.1%
YEUMBEUL 03	1	0.1%
YEUMBEUL NORD 03	19	1.5%
YEUMBEUL NORD 3	1	0.1%
ZIGUINCHOR	6	0.5%
thiaroye	1	0.1%
thiaroye gare	7	0.6%

Q04: Commune

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1944 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
AGNAM		1	0.1%
AGNAM CIVOL		16	0.8%
AGNAM SIVOL		1	0.1%
AOURE		19	1%
BAKIDIawe		1	0.1%
BAMBEY		20	1%
BISCUITERIE		15	0.8%
BIYINGUEUL		2	0.1%
BOCAL		1	0.1%
BOGAL		15	0.8%
BOGOL		3	0.2%
BOKIDIawe		19	1%
BOKODIAWE		1	0.1%
BOULEL		20	1%
BOULELE		1	0.1%
BOYEUGUEL		1	0.1%
BOYINDUEL		1	0.1%
BOYINGNEUL		1	0.1%
BOYINGNOUL		1	0.1%
BOYINGUEL		3	0.2%
BOYINGUEUL		6	0.3%
CA GOLF SUD		1	0.1%
COULOR		17	0.9%
DAKAR		14	0.7%
DIAGNE		1	0.1%
DIEUPEUL		1	0.1%
DIEUPEUL DERKLE		5	0.3%
DIEUPEUL DERKLE		22	1.1%

DIEUPPEUL DERKLE	7	0.4%
DIEUPPEUL DAKAR	2	0.1%
DIEUPPEUL DERKLE	20	1%
DIEUPPEUL DREKLE	1	0.1%
DIEUPPEUL LIBERTE	2	0.1%
DIEUPPUL DERKLE	1	0.1%
DIGUIRAYE	1	0.1%
DINGUIRAYE	19	1%
DIOGNICK	1	0.1%
DIOUNBEL	1	0.1%
DIOURBEL	102	5.2%
DODELE	17	0.9%
DOLELE	3	0.2%
DOURBEL	1	0.1%
FANAYE	20	1%
FANN AMITIE	1	0.1%
FANN P E AMITIE	1	0.1%
FANN POINT AMITIE	1	0.1%
FANN POINT E	6	0.3%
FANN POINT E AMITIE	7	0.4%
GAE	18	0.9%
GNIBY	4	0.2%
GOLF SUD	4	0.2%
GOLF SUD	50	2.6%
GOLERE	21	1.1%
GOOLF SUD	2	0.1%
GOSSAS	21	1.1%
GR DAKAR	1	0.1%
GRAND YOFF	24	1.2%
GUEDIENE	2	0.1%
GUENIENE	1	0.1%
GUEULE TAPEE FASS	1	0.1%
GUEULE TAPEE FASS	15	0.8%
GUINAW RAIL	1	0.1%
GUINAW RAILS	1	0.1%
GUINAW RAILS SUD	1	0.1%
GUINAW RAIL	4	0.2%
GUINAW RAIL SUD	2	0.1%
GUINAW RAIL SUD	7	0.4%

GUINAW RAILS	4	0.2%
GUINAW RAILS SUD	1	0.1%
HLM	63	3.2%
HLM 5	1	0.1%
KAFOUNTINE	19	1%
KANEHE NDIOB	1	0.1%
KANEL	21	1.1%
KANEN E NDIOB	1	0.1%
KANENE NDIOB	18	0.9%
KANFOUNTINE	1	0.1%
KAOLACK	41	2.1%
KATOUNTINE	1	0.1%
KAYE MOR	1	0.1%
KAYEMAR	2	0.1%
KAYEMOR	17	0.9%
KEBEMER	20	1%
KOLDA	19	1%
KOUL	21	1.1%
LOUGA	103	5.3%
MATAM	21	1.1%
MBACKE	21	1.1%
MBOUR	58	3%
MEDINA	19	1%
MERMOZ SACRE COEUR	1	0.1%
MERMOZ SACRE COEUR	3	0.2%
MERMOZ SACRE 1	1	0.1%
MERMOZ SACRE COEUR	23	1.2%
MERY	20	1%
MOUDERI	8	0.4%
MOUDERY	7	0.4%
NABADJI	1	0.1%
NABADJI CIVOL	4	0.2%
NABADJI CIVOL	14	0.7%
NABADJI CIVOL	1	0.1%
NDIADANE	1	0.1%
NDIAGNE	20	1%
NDIANDAME	1	0.1%
NDIANDANE	15	0.8%
NDIENDIENG	20	1%

NDIENGBIENG		1	0.1%
NDIOGNICK		19	1%
NGEDIENE		1	0.1%
NGUEDIENE		6	0.3%
NGUEDIENNE		1	0.1%
NGUENIENE		3	0.2%
NIANDANE		3	0.2%
NIOGUICK		1	0.1%
OGO		21	1.1%
OREFONDE		22	1.1%
ORKADIERE		20	1%
OUDALAYE		17	0.9%
OURASOGUI		1	0.1%
OURASSOGUI		26	1.3%
OURO SIDY		14	0.7%
OUROSSOGUI		8	0.4%
PAOKOTO		1	0.1%
PAOSKOTA		1	0.1%
PAOSKOTO		18	0.9%
PARCELLES ASSAINIES		19	1%
PASOKOTO		1	0.1%
PASSY		21	1.1%
PATAR		14	0.7%
PATTE D'OIE		20	1%
PIKINE		12	0.6%
PIKINE OUEST		7	0.4%
PIKINE 4		1	0.1%
PIKINE OUEST		16	0.8%
PLLES ASSAINIES		1	0.1%
RUFISQUE		1	0.1%
RUFISQUE OUES		1	0.1%
RUFISQUE OUEST		14	0.7%
SAINT LOUIS		4	0.2%
SAINT LOUIS		32	1.6%
SANGALKAM		21	1.1%
SEMME		20	1%
SIANT LOUIS		1	0.1%
SICAP		1	0.1%
SICAP LIBERTE		5	0.3%

SICAP LIBERTE		62	3.2%
SICAP LIBERTE 1		1	0.1%
SICAP LIBERTE 1		1	0.1%
SICAP LIBERTE 3		1	0.1%
ST LOUIS		5	0.3%
THIAROYE		4	0.2%
THIAROYE GARE		1	0.1%
THIAROYE GARE		9	0.5%
THIES		12	0.6%
THIES OUEST		9	0.5%
THIES OUEST		12	0.6%
THILOGNE		20	1%
TIVAUANE		16	0.8%
TIVAOUNE		3	0.2%
TOOUBA MOSQUEE		1	0.1%
TOUBA MOSQUE		6	0.3%
TOUBA MOSQUEE		1	0.1%
TOUBA MOSQUEE		95	4.9%
WOROU SIDY		1	0.1%
WOURO SIDY		6	0.3%
YEUMBEUL 4		1	0.1%
YEUMBEUL NORD 03		1	0.1%
YEUMBEUL NORD 04		16	0.8%
YEUMBEUL NORD 4		2	0.1%
YEUMBUEL NORD 04		1	0.1%
YOFF		15	0.8%
ZIGUINCHOR		20	1%
patte d'OIE		1	0.1%
pikine		2	0.1%
thiaroye		2	0.1%
thiaroye gare		4	0.2%

Q05: Village/Sector

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1950 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
AFFE		1	0.1%
AFFE 1		1	0.1%
AFFE 2H1 PEUL AFFE2		1	0.1%
AFFE 2H1PEUL AFFE		1	0.1%
AFFE LEYE		4	0.2%
AFFE LEYE 1		4	0.2%
AFFE LEYE 2		2	0.1%
AGNAM CIVOL		12	0.6%
AGNAM SIVOL		1	0.1%
ALLOUCKY SY		7	0.4%
ALLOUKISY		4	0.2%
ALLOUKISY TEREE NEUV		1	0.1%
ALLOUKISY TERRE NEUV		1	0.1%
ALLOUKY NELBEL		1	0.1%
ALLOUKY SY		3	0.2%
ALLOUKYSY		3	0.2%
ANTILLERIE		1	0.1%
AOURE		19	1%
ARAFAT		24	1.2%
ARTELLERIE		2	0.1%
ARTILLERIE		17	0.9%
ASNDE BALLA		8	0.4%
BADEDING		1	0.1%
BADEL		6	0.3%
BADENDING DOULO		1	0.1%
BADINDING DOULO		1	0.1%
BALLELE		1	0.1%
BAMBÉY		1	0.1%
BAREDJI DE DIANE		1	0.1%
BARIDIAN		10	0.5%
BAYMAR		1	0.1%
BELKY		3	0.2%
BELKY DE DIANE		1	0.1%
BELKY DIANE		1	0.1%
BEREDJI DE DIAME		1	0.1%

BEREDJI DE DIANE	6	0.3%
BEREFJI DE DIANE	1	0.1%
BOINADJI ROUMDE	1	0.1%
BOINADJI CIVOL	1	0.1%
BOINADJI ROUMBE	1	0.1%
BOINADJI ROUMDE	1	0.1%
BOKI	2	0.1%
BOKI SAMBA GOURMA	1	0.1%
BOKO MBARODI	1	0.1%
BOUFARADONG	2	0.1%
BOUFARAGHOR	4	0.2%
BOUFARAGHORE	3	0.2%
BOUGNA SAMBA DIALLO	1	0.1%
BOULEYDI	17	0.9%
BOULEYDJI	1	0.1%
BOYBADJI ROUMDE	1	0.1%
BOYNADJI ROUMDE	1	0.1%
BOYNADJI ROUMBE	3	0.2%
BOYNADJI ROUMDE	7	0.4%
CASTOR	15	0.8%
CASTOR 1	5	0.3%
CHATEAU D'EAU	19	1%
CITE BASSE	1	0.1%
CITE ICOTAF	8	0.4%
CITE LOBATT FALL	1	0.1%
CITE OUEST	1	0.1%
CITE DES ENSEIGNANTS	20	1%
CITE ICOTAF	10	0.5%
CITE LA ROCHELLE	17	0.9%
CITE LOBATT FALL	1	0.1%
CITE LOBATT FALL	16	0.8%
CITE LOBATTE FALL	1	0.1%
CITE ROCHELLE	3	0.2%
COUBA	1	0.1%
DAMANSSOU	2	0.1%
DAMASSOU	1	0.1%
DAMBA MALICK	1	0.1%
DAR SALAM	2	0.1%
DAROU KHOUDOSS	1	0.1%

DAROU KARIM		1	0.1%
DAROU KHOUDOSS		24	1.2%
DAROU KHOUDOSS 1		1	0.1%
DAROU KHOUDOSS I		7	0.4%
DAROU KHOUDOSS		6	0.3%
DAROU KHOUDOSS 1		1	0.1%
DAROU NANDJIGUI		15	0.8%
DAROU SALAM		20	1%
DIAMEL		21	1.1%
DIANDIOLY		9	0.5%
DIARE CEDE		1	0.1%
DIEFAYE		20	1%
DIEUPEUL		5	0.3%
DIEUPEUL 1		3	0.2%
DIEUPEUL 3		1	0.1%
DIEUPEUL 4		1	0.1%
DIEUPEUL1		1	0.1%
DIEUPEUL4		1	0.1%
DIEUPPEUL		2	0.1%
DIEUPPEUL 4		1	0.1%
DIEUPPEUL 1		10	0.5%
DIEUPPEUL 3		1	0.1%
DIEUPPEUL 4		15	0.8%
DIOKOUL KAW		16	0.8%
DIOL FOUBE		1	0.1%
DIROU DIROU		4	0.2%
DJANDIOLY		3	0.2%
DODEL		1	0.1%
DODELE		14	0.7%
DOLELE		5	0.3%
DOUMANSOU		3	0.2%
DOUMANSSOU		10	0.5%
DOUMASSOU		3	0.2%
DROU KHOUDOSS		1	0.1%
ESCALE		8	0.4%
FANAYE		17	0.9%
FONDE SAMBA MALI		3	0.2%
FOUNDE SAMBA MALI		1	0.1%
GIBRALTAR		5	0.3%

GIBRALTAR 1	6	0.3%
GIBRATAR 1	1	0.1%
GILBALTAR	4	0.2%
GILBALTAR 1	1	0.1%
GILBRATAR	1	0.1%
GILBRATAR 1	1	0.1%
GOLERE	6	0.3%
GOUREL AGA	1	0.1%
GOUREL NDIAYBE	1	0.1%
GOUREL YERO NJIBA	1	0.1%
GORICKY SAMBA DIOME	2	0.1%
GOURIKI SAMBA DIANE	1	0.1%
GOURIKI SAMBA DIOM	1	0.1%
GOURIKY SAMBA DIOME	1	0.1%
GRAND MEDINE	20	1%
GRAND MEDINE IRREGUL	1	0.1%
GUDE BOUSSO	1	0.1%
GUEDE	1	0.1%
GUEDE BOUSSO	19	1%
GUEULE TAPEE	12	0.6%
GUEULE TAPEE 4	1	0.1%
GUIDJILOGNE	1	0.1%
GUIDJILOGNE LODIOU	3	0.2%
GUINDJILOGNE	1	0.1%
GUINDJILOGNE LODIOU	2	0.1%
HERSENT	21	1.1%
HILOLE	11	0.6%
HLM 4	33	1.7%
HLM 5	15	0.8%
HLM 6 NIMZAT	11	0.6%
HLM 6 NIMZATH	1	0.1%
HLM 6 NIMZATT	1	0.1%
HLM GUEULE TAPEE	3	0.2%
HLM LAS PALMAS	16	0.8%
HLM4	1	0.1%
HLM5	1	0.1%
HODIO	7	0.4%
KALDEME	2	0.1%
KEUR SERIGNE LOUGA	5	0.3%

KEUR AMATH DRAME	7	0.4%
KEUR BIRAME BA	4	0.2%
KEUR EL HADJ	4	0.2%
KEUR EL HADJI	17	0.9%
KEUR NDIOGOU DIENG	2	0.1%
KEUR NIANG KHAYRA	3	0.2%
KEUR SERIGNE LOUGA	33	1.7%
KEUR SERIGNE LOUGA S	2	0.1%
KHAIRA	2	0.1%
KHAIRA NIANG	1	0.1%
KHAIRE	1	0.1%
KHANDAME	3	0.2%
KHANDANE	18	0.9%
KHAYRA	8	0.4%
KHAYRA (FAMA GUEYE)	1	0.1%
KOUBA	5	0.3%
KUBA	1	0.1%
KUBA LOULOU	1	0.1%
LENA DIOLFOUDE	1	0.1%
LEONA	4	0.2%
LEONA SUD	13	0.7%
LEONA SUD	4	0.2%
LEVA DIAVABEL	1	0.1%
LEVA DIOLFOUBE	4	0.2%
LIBERTE	1	0.1%
LIBERTE 1	3	0.2%
LIBERTE I	1	0.1%
LIBERTE 1	11	0.6%
LIBERTE 3	15	0.8%
LIBERTE 6	22	1.1%
LIBERTE I	1	0.1%
LOUMBOL SAMBA ABDOU	3	0.2%
LOUMBOL SAMBA ABDOUN	3	0.2%
MADINA	1	0.1%
MADINA II	1	0.1%
MADINA II	2	0.1%
MADINATOUL	1	0.1%
MADIYANA	9	0.5%
MADIYANA 1	6	0.3%

MALEME HAMADY SEYD		1	0.1%
MANFJIGUI		1	0.1%
MANGO		16	0.8%
MANGO 1		1	0.1%
MATATE		2	0.1%
MBACKE KHEWAR		1	0.1%
MBACKE KHEWAR		17	0.9%
MBACKE KHEWAR		1	0.1%
MBANAME		2	0.1%
MBANANE		2	0.1%
MBODJIENE		4	0.2%
MBOUR I		4	0.2%
MBOUR 1		4	0.2%
MBOUR I		13	0.7%
MEDINA		20	1%
MEDINA II		1	0.1%
MEDINA NDIAYENNE		2	0.1%
MEDINA TOROBE		19	1%
MEDINA TOROBES		1	0.1%
MEDINATOUL		62	3.2%
MEDINATOUL OUEST		2	0.1%
MEDINATOUL EST		6	0.3%
MEDINATOUL NORD		10	0.5%
MERMOZ AMBASSADE		11	0.6%
MERMOZ AMBASSADES		3	0.2%
MERY		11	0.6%
MEZMOZ AMBASSADE		1	0.1%
MISSCIA LODIOU		1	0.1%
MODEME		1	0.1%
MODERNE		2	0.1%
MODERNE 2		1	0.1%
MODERNE 3		1	0.1%
MODERNE II		1	0.1%
MODERNE 2		3	0.2%
MODERNE 3		2	0.1%
MODERNE B		1	0.1%
MODERNE II		2	0.1%
MODERY		1	0.1%
MONTAGNE		21	1.1%

MOUDERI		5	0.3%
MOUDERY		4	0.2%
NAMAYE		4	0.2%
NANAYE		16	0.8%
NANDJIGUI		5	0.3%
NDAKAR		2	0.1%
NDAKHAR		3	0.2%
NDIAGNE		4	0.2%
NDIAKAR		1	0.1%
NDIAKIR		4	0.2%
NDIAKU		1	0.1%
NDIANDAKHOUNE		7	0.4%
NDIANDIAKHOUNE		9	0.5%
NDIANGANABE		1	0.1%
NDIANGUENE NDIAGNE		1	0.1%
NDIANTAKHOUNE		3	0.2%
NDIARNO		1	0.1%
NDIAYALLA		2	0.1%
NDIAYE BE		1	0.1%
NDIAYE COUNDA		9	0.5%
NDIEUK		4	0.2%
NDIOBENE		2	0.1%
NDIORNA		19	1%
NDIOUGANABE		2	0.1%
NDIOUGANABE MERY		1	0.1%
NDIOUGANABE MERY		1	0.1%
NDORONG		21	1.1%
NGAPAROU		15	0.8%
NGUEDJILOGNE SOMONE		1	0.1%
NGUENE SEYE		4	0.2%
NGUENE SEYE H DAROU		2	0.1%
NGUEVY		3	0.2%
NGUIDJILOGNE SOMONA		3	0.2%
NGUIDJILOGNE SOMONE		2	0.1%
NGUIDJILOGNE SOMONO		1	0.1%
NGUIDJILOGUE SOMONE		1	0.1%
NGUILOGNE SOMONE		1	0.1%
NIAGHA OUOLOF		20	1%
NIAGHA WOLOF		1	0.1%

NIANGUENE NDIAYE		1	0.1%
NIANGUENE NDIAGNE		3	0.2%
NIANGUENE NDIAGUE		1	0.1%
NIANGUENE NDIAGNE		2	0.1%
NIENGUENE NDIAGNE		1	0.1%
OUAGOU NIAYE 2		1	0.1%
OUAGOU NIAYES 2		15	0.8%
OUAGOU NIAYES.2		1	0.1%
OUSMANE FAYE 05		21	1.1%
PA UNITE 11		18	0.9%
PAPE BARIDIAN		1	0.1%
PARCELLES UNIT 4		1	0.1%
PARCELLES ASS U 4		20	1%
PARCELLES ASSAINIES		1	0.1%
PASSY		7	0.4%
PASSY ESCALE		1	0.1%
PASSY LEONA		5	0.3%
PAYE BARIDIAN		5	0.3%
PAYE BARIDIAN		2	0.1%
PAYE MARE AMARY BA		1	0.1%
PAYEMAR DIOUF		1	0.1%
PAYEMAR WOLOF		1	0.1%
PAYEMAR ABDOULAYE		1	0.1%
PAYEMAR BIRAM		1	0.1%
PAYEMAR WOLOF		2	0.1%
PAYMAR		2	0.1%
PAYMAR AMADY BAIDY		1	0.1%
PAYMARWOLOF		2	0.1%
PIKINE		21	1.1%
RAYMON HAMADY BAID		1	0.1%
SACRE COEUR 1		1	0.1%
SACRE COEUR 3		6	0.3%
SACRE COEUR		2	0.1%
SACRE COEUR 1		1	0.1%
SACRE COEUR 1		17	0.9%
SACRE COEUR 3		12	0.6%
SACRE COEUR AMBASSAD		3	0.2%
SAICAP LIBERTE I		1	0.1%
SAKORONG		1	0.1%

SAMA NGAYE	2	0.1%
SAMBA NIANG	13	0.7%
SAMBA MALI	2	0.1%
SAMBA MALICK	2	0.1%
SAMBA NIANG	8	0.4%
SANTHIA CENTRE	1	0.1%
SANTHIABA CENTRE	2	0.1%
SANTHIABA CENTRE	17	0.9%
SANTHIABA COUTRE	1	0.1%
SARA NDIougary	8	0.4%
SARA NDIougary	11	0.6%
SARANDIOUGARY	1	0.1%
SARE DEMBA	1	0.1%
SARE BABOU	1	0.1%
SARE DEMBA	1	0.1%
SARE SENY DIALLO	1	0.1%
SARE SENY DIALLO	2	0.1%
SENOBODE	1	0.1%
SICAP LIBERTE 1	1	0.1%
SINTHIANE DIOUDE	3	0.2%
SINTHOIU	1	0.1%
SINTHOIU MABOUBE	1	0.1%
SINTHOIU MABOUDÉ	1	0.1%
SINTHOIU BODY	1	0.1%
SINTHOIU CIRE MATO	5	0.3%
SINTHOIU OMAR LILI	1	0.1%
SINTHOIU SIRE MATO	1	0.1%
SITHIOU DOUBE	1	0.1%
SONKORONG	12	0.6%
SONY	1	0.1%
SOR NORD	6	0.3%
SOR NORD	15	0.8%
SORRY	18	0.9%
SORRY (ROUMBE)	1	0.1%
SOURBOTI	2	0.1%
SOURBOTY	1	0.1%
SOURBOTY MERY	1	0.1%
TATA	3	0.2%
TEFESS	21	1.1%

TEGUINGUEL		1	0.1%
THIAKAO DJIGUANE		1	0.1%
THIAKHO DJIGANE		1	0.1%
THIAKHO DJIGANE		1	0.1%
THIAKHO DJIGANE		3	0.2%
THIAKHODJIGUANE		1	0.1%
THIAMBE		8	0.4%
THIARENNE		1	0.1%
THIARENNE H2		13	0.7%
THIERNO KANDJI		4	0.2%
THIERNO KANDJI		12	0.6%
THIERNO KANDJI		4	0.2%
TOUBA KHAYRA		4	0.2%
TOUBA MADIYANA		6	0.3%
UNITE 11		1	0.1%
WODABE		8	0.4%
WOMO DORO		2	0.1%
WOURO ADAMA		1	0.1%
WOURO ALASSANE G SOW		1	0.1%
WOURO DORO		3	0.2%
WOUROU DORO		1	0.1%
WOYNDOU COLY		1	0.1%
WOYNDOUCOLY		1	0.1%
WOYNDOL COLY		1	0.1%
YELITANE		1	0.1%
YELITARE		2	0.1%
YETARRE		1	0.1%
YIRLA		19	1%
YULA		2	0.1%
ZONE B BATIMENT		1	0.1%
ZONE B BATIMENT		2	0.1%
ZONE B BATIEMENT		1	0.1%
ZONE B BATIMENT		12	0.6%
ZOUUMBOUL SAMBA ABDOU		2	0.1%

Q06: Primary unit urban/ruralData file: **base_menage_21avril2011**

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	urbain	1288	65.9%
2	rural	665	34.1%

Q07:

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 100 Mean: 51.247 Standard deviation: 28.439
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 100 Format: Numeric

Q08: HH

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 79 Mean: 3.982 Standard deviation: 2.748
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 79 Format: Numeric

Q09: HH type

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	pas de migrant	698	35.7%
2	migrant interne	594	30.4%
3	migrant international	661	33.8%

Q21: Tenure status of dwelling

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	propriétaire/co -propriétaire	1558	79.8%
2	gratuit ou subventionné par l'employeur	38	1.9%
3	mise en location par l'employeur	5	0.3%
4	occupée librement ou subventionnée par des parents	80	4.1%
5	mise en location par des parents	10	0.5%
6	mise en location par une tierce personne	228	11.7%
7	mise en location par l'état	1	0.1%
8	mise en location par des ong	0	0%
9	mise en location par une autre institution	6	0.3%
10	autres	27	1.4%

Q22: Type of dwelling

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	maison individuelle /villa	1185	60.7%
2	appartement dans un immeuble/maison basse	293	15%
3	maison dans une concession	369	18.9%
4	case	74	3.8%
5	baraque/pièce sans dépendance	19	1%
6	autres	13	0.7%

Q23: Major construction material of the exterior walls**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ciment	1537	78.7%
2	bois	7	0.4%
3	banco	306	15.7%
4	paille/tige	87	4.5%
5	autres	16	0.8%

Q24: Existence of separate room for cooking**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	1375	70.4%
2	non	578	29.6%

Q25: Total number of separate rooms**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 25 Mean: 4.697 Standard deviation: 2.594
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 25 Format: Numeric

Q26: Have electricity**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	1333	68.3%
2	non	620	31.7%

Q27: Primary source of drinking water

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	puits intérieur	126	6.5%
2	puits extérieur	248	12.7%
3	robinet intérieur	1255	64.3%
4	robinet extérieur	247	12.6%
5	forage	30	1.5%
6	rivière ou marigot	14	0.7%
7	vendeur d'eau/citerne	32	1.6%
8	eau de pluie	0	0%
9	autres	1	0.1%

Q31_1: Own agricultural land at present

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	803	41.1%
2	non	1150	58.9%

Q31_2: Own non-agricultural land at present

Data file: **base_menage_21avril2011**

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	368	18.8%
2	non	1585	81.2%

Q31_3: Own house at present

Data file: **base_menage_21avril2011**

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	1653	84.6%
2	non	300	15.4%

Q31_4: Own other buildings at present

Data file: **base_menage_21avril2011**

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	143	7.3%
2	non	1810	92.7%

Q31BIS_1: Own beds at present

Data file: **base_menage_21avril2011**

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	1903	97.4%
2	non	50	2.6%

Q31BIS_2: Own radio at present

Data file: **base_menage_21avril2011**

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	1597	81.8%
2	non	356	18.2%

Q31BIS_3: Own television at present

Data file: **base_menage_21avril2011**

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	1231	63%
2	non	722	37%

Q31BIS_4: Own refrigerator at present

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	714	36.6%
2	non	1239	63.4%

Q31BIS_5: Own air conditioners at present

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	76	3.9%
2	non	1877	96.1%

Q31BIS_6: Own sound system at present**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	162	8.3%
2	non	1791	91.7%

Q31BIS_7: Own VCR/DVD player at present**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	648	33.2%
2	non	1305	66.8%

Q31BIS_8: Own computer at present**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	230	11.8%
2	non	1723	88.2%

Q31BIS_9: Own mobile phone at present**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	1652	84.6%
2	non	301	15.4%

Q31BIS_10: Own non-mobile telephone at present**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	430	22%
2	non	1523	78%

Q31BIS_11: Own bicycle at present**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	198	10.1%

2	non	1755	89.9%
---	-----	------	-------

Q31BIS_12: Own ox-drawn cart at present

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	326	16.7%
2	non	1627	83.3%

Q31BIS_13: Own car or truck at present

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	223	11.4%
2	non	1730	88.6%

Q31BIS_14: Own motorcycle or scooter at present

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	oui	100	5.1%
2	non	1853	94.9%

Q31BIS_15: Own tractor/harvester at present**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	20	1%
2	non	1933	99%

Q31BIS_16: Own other HH assets at present**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	318	16.3%
2	non	1635	83.7%

Q31BIS_16_1: Other HH assets owned at present 1**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 279 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
ANE MOUTON		1	0.4%
ANE CHEVAL		1	0.4%
ANE CHEVRE		1	0.4%
ANE MOUTON		1	0.4%
APPAREIL PHOTO		1	0.4%
AQUARIAM		1	0.4%
CHEVAL		2	0.7%
CHEVAL VACHES		2	0.7%
CUISIERE		2	0.7%
CUISINIERE		1	0.4%
DABA		10	3.6%
DECORTICEUSE		1	0.4%
DECORTIQUEUSE		2	0.7%
DES MOUTONS		1	0.4%
DEUX MOUTONS		1	0.4%
FER A REPASSER		1	0.4%
FER ELECTRIQUE		1	0.4%
HILAIRE		1	0.4%
HONES		1	0.4%
ILERE		1	0.4%
MACH.DE SEMENCE		1	0.4%
MACHINE		6	2.2%
MACHINE DE CUL		1	0.4%
MACHINE DE SEM		1	0.4%
MACHINE A COUDR		3	1.1%
MACHINE CULTIVE		1	0.4%
MACHINE CULTURE		3	1.1%
MACHINE DE CULT		1	0.4%
MACHINE DE SEME		2	0.7%
MACHINE SEMENCE		5	1.8%
MOUTON		1	0.4%
MOUTON CHEVEAU		1	0.4%
MOUTONS		2	0.7%
MOUTONS POULES		1	0.4%
MP3		1	0.4%
PHOTO NUMERIQUE		1	0.4%
PIROGUE		2	0.7%
PIROGUE DE PECH		3	1.1%

PIROGUE ET		1	0.4%
PIROGUES		1	0.4%
QUATRE VACHES		1	0.4%
SEMOIR		2	0.7%
SEMOIRE		6	2.2%
SEMOIRE DABA		1	0.4%
SEMOIRES		2	0.7%
SOLAIR		1	0.4%
TABA		1	0.4%
VENTILATEUR		1	0.4%
VENTILATEUR		144	51.6%
VENTILATEURS		1	0.4%
VENTILATION		1	0.4%
VENTILEUR		2	0.7%
VENTILO		40	14.3%
VENTILO CHEVAL		1	0.4%
VENTILOS		3	1.1%
VINTILO		1	0.4%

Q31BIS_16_2: Other HH assets owned at present 2

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
.		1	2.7%
ANE		1	2.7%
APPAREIL PHOTO		2	5.4%
B		1	2.7%
CANARDS		1	2.7%
CHARRIOT		1	2.7%
CHEVAL		1	2.7%
CHEVRE MOUTONS		1	2.7%
CHEVRE VACHE		1	2.7%

CHEVRES		1	2.7%
CUISINIÈRE		1	2.7%
D ARACHIDE		1	2.7%
DABA		1	2.7%
ENCE		1	2.7%
FER ELECTRIQUE		1	2.7%
FILETS DE PECHE		1	2.7%
HILER		1	2.7%
MOUTONS		4	10.8%
MOUTONS CHEVRE		1	2.7%
MOUTONS CHEVRES		1	2.7%
NCE		2	5.4%
PARABOLE		1	2.7%
PIROGUE A MOTEU		1	2.7%
PIROGUE MOTEUR		1	2.7%
SEMOIRE		2	5.4%
VENTILATEUR		4	10.8%
VENTILO		1	2.7%
VENTTILLO		1	2.7%

Q32_1: Expenditure on food in past 1week

Data file: [base_menage_21avril2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 1950 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100000 Mean: 10800.574 Standard deviation: 11788.714
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 100000 Format: Numeric

Q32_2: Expenditure on meat in past 1week

Data file: [base_menage_21avril2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 1950 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 250000 Mean: 6201.815 Standard deviation: 11179.592
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 250000 Format: Numeric

Q32_3: Expenditure on cooking fuels in past 1week

Data file: [base_menage_21avril2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 1950 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2700135 Mean: 3494.941 Standard deviation: 61249.654
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 2700135 Format: Numeric

Q32_4: Expenditure on transportation in past 1week**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1950 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 450000 Mean: 3800.51 Standard deviation: 15444.725
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 450000 Format: Numeric

Q32_4BIS: Expenditure on transportation in past average month**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1950 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3822000 Mean: 17352.981 Standard deviation: 100934.631
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3822000 Format: Numeric

Q32_5A: Expenditure on mobile phone card in past 1week**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1950 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80000 Mean: 3060.49 Standard deviation: 6194.371
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 80000 Format: Numeric

Q32_5B: Other expenditure in past 1week**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1950 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 42000 Mean: 1706.703 Standard deviation: 3730.433
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 42000 Format: Numeric

TOTAL_HEB: Total expenditure in past 1week**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1950 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2755635 Mean: 29065.033 Standard deviation: 69861.075
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 2755635 Format: Numeric

Q32_1BIS: Expenditure on food in past average month**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1882 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2508021 Mean: 56865.192 Standard deviation: 78009.442
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 2508021 Format: Numeric

Q32_2BIS: Expenditure on meat in past average month

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1884 Invalid: 69 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 318250 Mean: 26087.855 Standard deviation: 27831.736
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 318250 Format: Numeric

Q32_3BIS: Expenditure on cooking fuels in past average month

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1885 Invalid: 68 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 175000 Mean: 9400.743 Standard deviation: 12155.253
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 175000 Format: Numeric

Q32_5ABIS: Expenditure on mobile phone card in past average month

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1884 Invalid: 69 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 280000 Mean: 13036.744 Standard deviation: 21005.607
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 280000 Format: Numeric

Q32_5BBIS: Other expenditure in past average month

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1883 Invalid: 70 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2505018 Mean: 10421.459 Standard deviation: 60253.307
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 2505018 Format: Numeric

TOTAL_MENS: Total expenditure in past average month

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1885 Invalid: 68 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4068000 Mean: 132944.575 Standard deviation: 165424.833
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 4068000 Format: Numeric

Q32_6: Expenditure on clothing and footwear in past 6months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1952 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1900000 Mean: 55690.464 Standard deviation: 102618.604
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1900000 Format: Numeric

Q32_7: Expenditure on HH appliances in past 6months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1952 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000000 Mean: 5224.283 Standard deviation: 44292.728
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1000000 Format: Numeric

Q32_8: Expenditure on car/motorcycle/vehicle in past 6months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1952 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4000000 Mean: 4251.793 Standard deviation: 97344.642
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 4000000 Format: Numeric

Q32_9: Expenditure on initial cost of mobile phone in past 6months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1952 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400000 Mean: 6188.986 Standard deviation: 22012.474
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 400000 Format: Numeric

Q32_10A: Expenditure on internet registration in past 6months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1952 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 168000 Mean: 1321.721 Standard deviation: 11956.435
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 168000 Format: Numeric

Q32_10B: Expenditure on internet service in past 6months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1952 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 180000 Mean: 1879.406 Standard deviation: 14621.343
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 180000 Format: Numeric

Q32_11: Expenditure on computer in past 6months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1952 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500000 Mean: 1681.865 Standard deviation: 20194.562
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 500000 Format: Numeric

Q32_12: Expenditure on other electronic goods in past 6months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1952 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 800000 Mean: 1618.34 Standard deviation: 21297.659
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 800000 Format: Numeric

Q32_13: Expenditure on productive assets in past 6months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1952 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150000 Mean: 218.75 Standard deviation: 4995.415
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 150000 Format: Numeric

Q32_14: Expenditure on farming equipment in past 6months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1952 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 180000 Mean: 1929.434 Standard deviation: 12493.053
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 180000 Format: Numeric

Q32_15: Expenditure on luxury goods in past 6months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1952 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6000000 Mean: 8600.564 Standard deviation: 140701.429
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 6000000 Format: Numeric

Q32_16: Expenditure on rent for housing in past 6months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3300000 Mean: 34016.283 Standard deviation: 158224.326
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3300000 Format: Numeric

Q32_17: Expenditure on utilities in past 6months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2874000 Mean: 105509.112 Standard deviation: 149987.921
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 2874000 Format: Numeric

Q32_18: Expenditure on education/apprenticeship in past 6months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3645000 Mean: 33253.383 Standard deviation: 104727.693
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3645000 Format: Numeric

Q32_19: Expenditure on health in past 6months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3888000 Mean: 48818.885 Standard deviation: 143416.138
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3888000 Format: Numeric

Q32_20: Expenditure on wedding, engagement,funerals in past 6months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1952 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1600000 Mean: 62434.012 Standard deviation: 125658.071
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1600000 Format: Numeric

Q32_21: Expenditure on setting up a business/opening a store in past 6months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1952 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9000000 Mean: 13473.233 Standard deviation: 233754.18
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 9000000 Format: Numeric

Q32_22: Expenditure on house/land in past 6months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1952 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8000000 Mean: 18207.07 Standard deviation: 307020.387
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 8000000 Format: Numeric

Q32_23: Expenditure on home improvement in past 6months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1952 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8000000 Mean: 24098.924 Standard deviation: 232452.823
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 8000000 Format: Numeric

Q32_24: Expenditure on mortage and loan repayment in past 6months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1952 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3000000 Mean: 14525.128 Standard deviation: 123363.411
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3000000 Format: Numeric

Q32_25: Other expenditure in past 6months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1952 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5500000 Mean: 22592.444 Standard deviation: 184566.544
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 5500000 Format: Numeric

TOTAL_SEM: Total expenditure on non-food items in past 6months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1800 Maximum: 18536200 Mean: 465715.548 Standard deviation: 850234.211
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1800 - 18536200 Format: Numeric

SPEC1: Other expenditure item in past 6months 1**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 97 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	1%
ACHAT MOUTON		1	1%
ALIMENT BETAIL		1	1%
ALIMENTATION		2	2.1%
BATTERIE		1	1%
BATTERIE TORCHE		1	1%
BESOINS FAMILLE		1	1%
BIENS ALIMENTAI		1	1%
BONNE		4	4.1%
BONNE BAPTEME		1	1%
BONNE CARBURANT		2	2.1%
BONNE TELEPHONE		2	2.1%
BOUGIE		2	2.1%
CADEAUX		4	4.1%
CAMPAGNE HIVERN		1	1%
CHARETTT		1	1%
CHARGE BATTERIE		1	1%
CONSTRUCTION		2	2.1%
COUPURE DE BOIS		1	1%
DECODEUR		1	1%
DIVERS		1	1%
ENGRAIS		1	1%
ENVOI ALIMENTA		1	1%
ENVOI AUX PAREN		1	1%
FACTURE TEL		1	1%
LOCATION TERRE		1	1%
LOYER EAU ELECT		1	1%
MAISON		1	1%
MATELAS USTENSI		1	1%
MOYENS CULTURES		1	1%
PETROLE		1	1%
PILE TORCHE		2	2.1%
PILE BATTERIE		1	1%
PILE TORCHE		14	14.4%
PILES		2	2.1%

PILES TOCHES		1	1%
PILES TOCHES		1	1%
PILES TORCHE		11	11.3%
PILES TORCHES		2	2.1%
PRODUITS NETOIE		1	1%
PRODUITS NETT.		1	1%
RECHARGE		4	4.1%
RECHARGE -BONNE		1	1%
RECHARGE CREDIT		3	3.1%
RECHARGE TELEPH		1	1%
RECHARGE-FACTUR		1	1%
REPARAT PIROGUE		1	1%
SACS DE CIMENT		1	1%
TABASKI		1	1%
TEL ET BONNE		1	1%
TEL FIXE		1	1%
TELEPHONE		2	2.1%
TELEPHONE BONNE		1	1%
VAISSELLE		1	1%

SPEC2: Other expenditure item in past 6months 2

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	35.7%
ET BEAUTE		1	7.1%
FUNERAILLES		1	7.1%
PRODUITS		1	7.1%
PRODUITS BEAUTE		2	14.3%
TELEPHONE		3	21.4%
TORCHON		1	7.1%

Q51A: Existence of a member living outside HH (migrant)**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	1240	63.5%
2	non	713	36.5%

Q523_1: Amount of remitt. spent on food in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000000 Mean: 397356.048 Standard deviation: 634344.079
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 5000000 Format: Numeric

Q523_2: Amount of remitt. spent on education in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000000 Mean: 27689.516 Standard deviation: 108517.542
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 2000000 Format: Numeric

Q523_3: Amount of remitt. spent on health in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8900000 Mean: 46734.661 Standard deviation: 280277.674
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 8900000 Format: Numeric

Q523_4: Amount of remitt. spent on rent in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1200000 Mean: 6942.177 Standard deviation: 70207.853
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1200000 Format: Numeric

Q523_5: Amount of remitt. spent on marriage/funeral in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3000000 Mean: 14844.355 Standard deviation: 102479.953
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3000000 Format: Numeric

Q523_6: Amount of remitt. spent on cars/trucks in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1200000 Mean: 2270.161 Standard deviation: 44848.723
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1200000 Format: Numeric

Q523_7: Amount of remitt. spent on rebuilding house in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3500000 Mean: 24217.742 Standard deviation: 180671.649
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3500000 Format: Numeric

Q523_8: Amount of remitt. spent on building new house in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7000000 Mean: 23327.825 Standard deviation: 290014.207
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 7000000 Format: Numeric

Q523_9: Amount of remitt. spent on business in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5346000 Mean: 13597.177 Standard deviation: 166220.875
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 5346000 Format: Numeric

Q523_10: Amount of remitt. spent on land in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4000000 Mean: 11923.387 Standard deviation: 200958.433

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 4000000 Format: Numeric

Q523_11: Amount of remitt. spent on other expenditure in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6918000 Mean: 100662.274 Standard deviation: 381463.863

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 6918000 Format: Numeric

Q524_A: Quantity of fridge/freezers sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0		254	13%
1		10	0.5%
2		2	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1686	

Q524_B: Quantity of TV sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		249	12.7%
1		13	0.7%
2		1	0.1%
3		2	0.1%
6		1	0.1%
17		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1686	

Q524_C: Quantity of HiFi system sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		260	13.3%
1		4	0.2%
2		2	0.1%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1686	

Q524_D: Quantity of washing machine sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

0		266	13.6%
2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1686	

Q524_E: Quantity of set of futniture sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0		263	13.5%
1		3	0.2%
2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1686	

Q524_F: Quantity of stove/cooker sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0		265	13.6%
1		1	0.1%
2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1686	

Q524_G: Quantity of microwave sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		266	13.6%
2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1686	

Q524_H: Quantity of air conditioners sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		266	13.6%
2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1686	

Q524_I: Quantity of computer & acces. sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		261	13.4%
1		4	0.2%
2		2	0.1%

Sysmiss		1686	
---------	--	------	--

Q524_J: Quantity of DVCD/DVD/video sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0		249	12.7%
1		14	0.7%
2		3	0.2%
20		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1686	

Q524_K: Quantity of motorbike/bicycle sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0		263	13.5%
1		2	0.1%
2		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1686	

Q524_L: Quantity of cars sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		264	13.5%
1		2	0.1%
2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1686	

Q524_M: Quantity of buses sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		266	13.6%
2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1686	

Q524_N: Quantity of trucks sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		266	13.6%
2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1686	

Q524_O: Quantity of corn mill sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		266	13.6%
2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1686	

Q524_P: Quantity of hair dressing equip sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		265	13.6%
2		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1686	

Q524_Q: Quantity of sewing machine sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		266	13.6%
2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1686	

Q524_R: Quantity of tractor sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		265	13.6%
1		1	0.1%
2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1686	

Q524_S: Quantity of other agri equip sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		266	13.6%
2		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1686	

Q524_T: Quantity of mobile phone sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25 Mean: 0.648 Standard deviation: 1.938
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 25 Format: Numeric

Q524_U: Quantity of other goods sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 267 Invalid: 1686 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40 Mean: 2.348 Standard deviation: 4.461
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 40 Format: Numeric

Q524_SPEC: Other goods sent/brought by migrant to HH in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 157 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
300		1	0.6%
500 CREVETTES		1	0.6%
ALIMENT SAC RIZ		1	0.6%
ALIMENT		1	0.6%
ALIMENT ET HABI		1	0.6%
ALIMENT HABITS		1	0.6%
ALIMENTS		2	1.3%
APPAREIL A RASE		1	0.6%
BIDON D'HUILE		1	0.6%
BIEN ALIMENTAI		1	0.6%
BIEN ALIMENTAIR		1	0.6%
BOUTEIL GAZ		1	0.6%
CADEAUX		1	0.6%
CAFE		1	0.6%
CAHIERS		1	0.6%
CAMERA PHOTO		1	0.6%
CHAUSS FEMME		1	0.6%

CHAUSSURES		4	2.5%
CUISINIÈRE		1	0.6%
DENREE ALIMEN		1	0.6%
ELECTRICITE		1	0.6%
FOURNITURE SCOL		1	0.6%
FRUITS		2	1.3%
GRAND BOUBOU		1	0.6%
HABILLEMENT		13	8.3%
HABILLEMENTS		3	1.9%
HABIT		1	0.6%
HABIT CAFE THE		1	0.6%
HABIT CHAUSSURE		4	2.5%
HABITS		41	26.1%
HABITS CHAUSS		1	0.6%
HABITS CHAUSSU		1	0.6%
HABITS BIEN ALI		1	0.6%
HABITS CHAUSSUR		2	1.3%
HABITS MANGER		1	0.6%
HABITS PARFUM		1	0.6%
HABITS TISSU		1	0.6%
HABITS TISSUS.		1	0.6%
HABITS VETEMENT		1	0.6%
HUIL SUCRE RIZ4		1	0.6%
HUILE		1	0.6%
HUILE DE PALME		3	1.9%
LAIT FROMG CONF		1	0.6%
LAIT THE		1	0.6%
LOT D'ALIMENT		1	0.6%
LOT D'ALIMENTS		1	0.6%
MATELAS RESSORT		1	0.6%
MIL		1	0.6%
MIL NIEBE		1	0.6%
MOUTON		3	1.9%
MOUTONS		1	0.6%
OIGNON		1	0.6%
OIGNONS P DE TE		1	0.6%
PANNEAU SOLAIRE		1	0.6%
PARABOLE		1	0.6%
PARFUM		1	0.6%

PATALON+CHEMISE		1	0.6%
PNEU POUR COMME		1	0.6%
POISSONS FUME		1	0.6%
PROD ALIMENTAIR		1	0.6%
RADIO		2	1.3%
RADIO K7		1	0.6%
RIZ		1	0.6%
RIZ ET HABITS		1	0.6%
SAC DE RIZ		2	1.3%
SACS DE RIZ		1	0.6%
SALON		1	0.6%
SUCRE LAIT		1	0.6%
TEE SHRIT MONTR		1	0.6%
TEL PORTABLE		1	0.6%
TISSU		1	0.6%
TISSU HABILLEM		1	0.6%
TISSU HABILLEM		1	0.6%
TISSU HABILLEME		1	0.6%
TISSUS		2	1.3%
TISSUS HABILLEM		1	0.6%
TISSUS HABITS		1	0.6%
UNE MONTRE		1	0.6%
VALISE		1	0.6%
VENTILATEUR		1	0.6%
VET SACS CHAUS		1	0.6%
VETEMENT		1	0.6%
VETEMENT SACS		1	0.6%
VETEMENT CHAUSS		1	0.6%
VETEMENTS		1	0.6%
VETEMENTS DENRE		1	0.6%

Q525: Business set up/store opened by HH after migrant's migration

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
1	oui, développement d'une activité	72	3.7%
2	oui, ouverture d'une boutique	111	5.7%
3	aucun membre	11	0.6%
4	oui, les deux	1044	53.5%
5	nsp	0	0%
Sysmiss		713	

Q526: Dwelling built to rent / commerical uses by HH after migrant's migration

Data file: **base_menage_21avril2011**

Overview

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui, pour louer	29	1.5%
2	oui, à d'autres fins commerciales	24	1.2%
3	oui, les deux	9	0.5%
4	aucune construction	1175	60.2%
5	nsp	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		713	

Q61: Existence of transfers received from non-HH migrant

Data file: **base_menage_21avril2011**

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	153	7.8%
2	non	1800	92.2%

Q612_1: Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on food in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 153 Invalid: 1800 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7000000 Mean: 136817.621 Standard deviation: 600358.515

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 7000000 Format: Numeric

Q612_2: Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on education in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 153 Invalid: 1800 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 112000 Mean: 4450.98 Standard deviation: 17498.85

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 112000 Format: Numeric

Q612_3: Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on health in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 153 Invalid: 1800 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 950000 Mean: 23339.869 Standard deviation: 114218.291

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 950000 Format: Numeric

Q612_4: Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on rent in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 153 Invalid: 1800 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 225000 Mean: 2810.458 Standard deviation: 22803.725

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 225000 Format: Numeric

Q612_5: Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on marriage/funeral in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 153 Invalid: 1800 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200000 Mean: 7071.895 Standard deviation: 30515.549

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 200000 Format: Numeric

Q612_6: Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on cars/trucks in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 153 Invalid: 1800 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000 Mean: 65.359 Standard deviation: 808.452
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 10000 Format: Numeric

Q612_7: Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on rebuilding house in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 153 Invalid: 1800 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100000 Mean: 653.595 Standard deviation: 8084.521
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 100000 Format: Numeric

Q612_8: Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on building new house in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 153 Invalid: 1800
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0		153	7.8%
Sysmiss		1800	

Q612_9: Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on business in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 153 Invalid: 1800 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 530000 Mean: 9248.366 Standard deviation: 56982.14
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 530000 Format: Numeric

Q612_10: Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on land in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 153 Invalid: 1800 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 240000 Mean: 1732.026 Standard deviation: 19494.603
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 240000 Format: Numeric

Q612_11: Amount of remitt. by non-HH migrant spent on other in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 153 Invalid: 1800 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5640000 Mean: 84839.869 Standard deviation: 463971.346
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 5640000 Format: Numeric

Q612_SPEC: Other goods remittances by non-HH migrant spent on in 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	21.9%
14000		1	3.1%
ACHAT MOUTON		1	3.1%
ACHAT VETEMENT		1	3.1%
AFF PERSONNELLE		1	3.1%
AFFAIR PERSONEL		1	3.1%
BAPTEME		1	3.1%
BESOIN MAGAL		1	3.1%
BESOIN PERSONNE		1	3.1%
CADEAUX		1	3.1%
EFFET PERSONNEL		2	6.3%
EFFETS TOILLETT		1	3.1%
ELECTRICITE		2	6.3%
ELECTRICITE EAU		1	3.1%
FETE		1	3.1%
FETE TABASKI		1	3.1%
HABILLEMENT		2	6.3%
HABITS		1	3.1%

HABITS OFFERT		1	3.1%
HABITS TABASKI		1	3.1%
KORITE		1	3.1%
POUR MEDEPANNER		1	3.1%
REMBOURSEMENT		1	3.1%

Q613_A: Quantity of fridge/freezers sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0		26	1.3%
1		1	0.1%
2		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		1923	

Q613_B: Quantity of TV sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0		29	1.5%
1		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1923	

Q613_C: Quantity of HiFi system sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30	1.5%
Sysmiss		1923	

Q613_D: Quantity of washing machine sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30	1.5%
Sysmiss		1923	

Q613_E: Quantity of set of futniture sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30	1.5%
Sysmiss		1923	

Q613_F: Quantity of stove/cooker sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30	1.5%
Sysmiss		1923	

Q613_G: Quantity of microwave sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30	1.5%
Sysmiss		1923	

Q613_H: Quantity of air conditioners sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30	1.5%
Sysmiss		1923	

Q613_I: Quantity of computer & acces. sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30	1.5%
Sysmiss		1923	

Q613_J: Quantity of DVCD/DVD/video sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0		29	1.5%
1		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1923	

Q613_K: Quantity of motorbike/bicycle sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	

0		29	1.5%
1		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1923	

Q613_L: Quantity of cars sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30	1.5%
Sysmiss		1923	

Q613_M: Quantity of buses sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30	1.5%
Sysmiss		1923	

Q613_N: Quantity of trucks sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30	1.5%
Sysmiss		1923	

Q613_O: Quantity of corn mill sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30	1.5%
Sysmiss		1923	

Q613_P: Quantity of hair dressing equip sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30	1.5%
Sysmiss		1923	

Q613_Q: Quantity of sewing machine sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30	1.5%
Sysmiss		1923	

Q613_R: Quantity of tractor sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months

Data file: [base_menage_21avril2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30	1.5%
Sysmiss		1923	

Q613_S: Quantity of other agri equip sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months

Data file: [base_menage_21avril2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30	1.5%
Sysmiss		1923	

Q613_T: Quantity of mobile phone sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months

Data file: [base_menage_21avril2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		22	1.1%
1		5	0.3%
2		1	0.1%
4		1	0.1%
6		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1923	

Q613_U: Quantity of other goods sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 1923 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 90 Mean: 4.2 Standard deviation: 16.323
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 90 Format: Numeric

Q613_SPEC: Other goods sent/brought by non-HH migrant in past 12months

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
ALIMENTS		1	5.3%
BIJOUX		1	5.3%
BOUBOU		2	10.5%
CHAUSSURE		1	5.3%
HABILLEMENT		1	5.3%
HABILLEMENTS		1	5.3%
HABITS		1	5.3%
HABITS CHAUSSUR		1	5.3%

HAHILLEMENT		1	5.3%
LIT		1	5.3%
MOUTON		1	5.3%
MOUTRE		1	5.3%
PAIN		1	5.3%
RIZ		1	5.3%
SAC A MAIN		1	5.3%
SAC DE RIZ		1	5.3%
SUCRE		1	5.3%
VETEMENT CHAUSS		1	5.3%

Q614: Business set up/store opened by HH after non-HH migrant's migration

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 153 Invalid: 1800
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui, développement d'une activité	11	0.6%
2	oui, ouverture d'une boutique	19	1%
3	aucun membre	97	5%
4	oui, les deux	26	1.3%
5	nsp	0	0%
Sysmiss		1800	

Q615: Dwelling built to rent/commerical uses by HH after non-HH migrant's migration

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 153 Invalid: 1800
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	oui, pour louer	0	0%
2	oui, à d'autres fins commerciales	8	0.4%
3	oui, les deux	15	0.8%
4	aucune construction	129	6.6%
5	nsp	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		1800	

Q718_1: Remittances sent for education

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 130 Invalid: 1823
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	29	1.5%
2	non	101	5.2%
Sysmiss		1823	

Q718_2: Remittances sent for health

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 130 Invalid: 1823
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	31	1.6%
2	non	99	5.1%
Sysmiss		1823	

Q718_3: Remittances sent for rent

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 130 Invalid: 1823
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	4	0.2%
2	non	126	6.5%
Sysmiss		1823	

Q718_4: Remittances sent for marriage/funeral

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 130 Invalid: 1823
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	20	1%
2	non	110	5.6%
Sysmiss		1823	

Q718_5: Remittances sent for cars/trucks

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 130 Invalid: 1823
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	1	0.1%
2	non	129	6.6%
Sysmiss		1823	

Q718_6: Remittances sent for rebuilding house**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 130 Invalid: 1823
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	11	0.6%
2	non	119	6.1%
Sysmiss		1823	

Q718_7: Remittances sent for building new house**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 130 Invalid: 1823
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	11	0.6%
2	non	119	6.1%
Sysmiss		1823	

Q718_8: Remittances sent for business**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 130 Invalid: 1823
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	8	0.4%
2	non	122	6.2%
Sysmiss		1823	

Q718_9: Remittances sent for land purchase

Data file: **base_menage_21avril2011**

Overview

Valid: 130 Invalid: 1823
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	4	0.2%
2	non	126	6.5%
Sysmiss		1823	

Q718_10: Remittances sent for other expenditure

Data file: **base_menage_21avril2011**

Overview

Valid: 130 Invalid: 1823
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	55	2.8%
2	non	75	3.8%
Sysmiss		1823	

Q718_10_10: Other purpose remittances sent for

Data file: **base_menage_21avril2011**

Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
AIDE		2	4%
ALIMENT		2	4%
ALIMENTAIR		3	6%
ALIMENTAT		1	2%
ALIMENTATI		13	26%
ALIMENTATION		1	2%
ALIMENTS		1	2%
BESOINS PE		1	2%
BETAIL		1	2%
CADEAU		1	2%
D.ALIMENT.		1	2%
ELEVAGE		1	2%
FETES		1	2%
FINANCEMEN		1	2%
MAURITANIE		1	2%
NOURITURE		1	2%
NOURRITURE		16	32%
RAVITAILLE		1	2%
SOUTIEN		1	2%

Q719_1: Remittances spent on education as specified

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 130 Invalid: 1823
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	30	1.5%
2	non	100	5.1%
Sysmiss		1823	

Q719_2: Remittances spent on health as specified

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 130 Invalid: 1823
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	31	1.6%
2	non	99	5.1%
Sysmiss		1823	

Q719_3: Remittances spent on rent as specified

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 130 Invalid: 1823
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	4	0.2%
2	non	126	6.5%
Sysmiss		1823	

Q719_4: Remittances spent on marriage/funeral as specified

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 130 Invalid: 1823
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	20	1%
2	non	110	5.6%
Sysmiss		1823	

Q719_5: Remittances spent on cars/trucks as specified

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 130 Invalid: 1823
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	0	0%
2	non	130	6.7%
Sysmiss		1823	

Q719_6: Remittances spent on rebuilding house as specified

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 130 Invalid: 1823
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	12	0.6%
2	non	118	6%
Sysmiss		1823	

Q719_7: Remittances spent on building new house as specified

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 130 Invalid: 1823

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	11	0.6%
2	non	119	6.1%
Sysmiss		1823	

Q719_8: Remittances spent on business as specified

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 130 Invalid: 1823

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	8	0.4%
2	non	122	6.2%
Sysmiss		1823	

Q719_9: Remittances spent on land purchase as specified

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 130 Invalid: 1823

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	4	0.2%
2	non	126	6.5%
Sysmiss		1823	

Q719_10: Remittances spent on other expenditure as specified**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 130 Invalid: 1823
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	50	2.6%
2	non	80	4.1%
Sysmiss		1823	

Q719_10_10: Other specified purpose remittances spent on**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 37 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
2		1	2.7%
AIDE		1	2.7%
ALIMENTATAT		1	2.7%
ALIMENT		3	8.1%
ALIMENTAIR		2	5.4%
ALIMENTATI		9	24.3%
BESOINS PE		1	2.7%
CADEAU		1	2.7%
D. ALIMENT		1	2.7%
FETES		1	2.7%
NOURITURE		1	2.7%
NOURRITURE		14	37.8%
SOUTIEN		1	2.7%

Q720_A: Quantity of fridge/freezers sent/brought by member to HH**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		12	0.6%
1		5	0.3%
2		17	0.9%
Sysmiss		1919	

Q720_B: Quantity of TV sent/brought by member to HH**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	0.6%
1		8	0.4%
2		15	0.8%
Sysmiss		1919	

Q720_C: Quantity of HiFi system sent/brought by member to HH**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	0.6%
1		2	0.1%
2		21	1.1%
Sysmiss		1919	

Q720_D: Quantity of washing machine sent/brought by member to HH

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	0.6%
2		23	1.2%
Sysmiss		1919	

Q720_E: Quantity of set of futniture sent/brought by member to HH

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	0.6%
1		2	0.1%
2		21	1.1%
Sysmiss		1919	

Q720_F: Quantity of stove/cooker sent/brought by member to HH

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	0.6%
1		2	0.1%
2		21	1.1%
Sysmiss		1919	

Q720_G: Quantity of microwave sent/brought by member to HH

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	0.6%
1		1	0.1%
2		22	1.1%
Sysmiss		1919	

Q720_H: Quantity of air conditioners sent/brought by member to HH

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	0.6%

2		23	1.2%
Sysmiss		1919	

Q720_I: Quantity of computer & acces. sent/brought by member to HH

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	0.6%
1		1	0.1%
2		22	1.1%
Sysmiss		1919	

Q720_J: Quantity of DVCD/DVD/video sent/brought by member to HH

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	0.6%
1		3	0.2%
2		20	1%
Sysmiss		1919	

Q720_K: Quantity of motorbike sent/brought by member to HH

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	0.6%
1		1	0.1%
2		22	1.1%
Sysmiss		1919	

Q720_L: Quantity of cars sent/brought by member to HH

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 22 Mean: 1.912 Standard deviation: 3.663
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

Q720_M: Quantity of buses sent/brought by member to HH

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10	0.5%
2		24	1.2%
Sysmiss		1919	

Q720_N: Quantity of trucks sent/brought by member to HH

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10	0.5%
2		24	1.2%
Sysmiss		1919	

Q720_O: Quantity of corn mill sent/brought by member to HH

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10	0.5%
2		24	1.2%
Sysmiss		1919	

Q720_P: Quantity of hair dressing equip sent/brought by member to HH

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10	0.5%
1		1	0.1%
2		23	1.2%
Sysmiss		1919	

Q720_Q: Quantity of sewing machine sent/brought by member to HH**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10	0.5%
1		1	0.1%
2		23	1.2%
Sysmiss		1919	

Q720_R: Quantity of tractor sent/brought by member to HH**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10	0.5%
2		24	1.2%
Sysmiss		1919	

Q720_S: Quantity of other agri equip sent/brought by member to HH**Data file:** base_menage_21avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	

0		10	0.5%
2		24	1.2%
Sysmiss		1919	

Q720_T: Quantity of mobile phone sent/brought by member to HH

Data file: [base_menage_21avril2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10	0.5%
1		7	0.4%
2		17	0.9%
Sysmiss		1919	

Q720_U: Quantity of other goods sent/brought by member to HH

Data file: [base_menage_21avril2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 1919
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10	0.5%
1		14	0.7%
2		10	0.5%
Sysmiss		1919	

Q720_SPEC: Other goods sent/brought

Data file: [base_menage_21avril2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
ALIMENTAIR		1	7.7%
ALIMENTS		1	7.7%
BIJOUX		1	7.7%
CAFE LAIT		1	7.7%
HABILLEMEN		2	15.4%
HABITS		4	30.8%
LITS CHAIS		1	7.7%
MATERIEL D		1	7.7%
VALISES		1	7.7%

POIDS: Household weight

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 3.504 Maximum: 6030.459 Mean: 686.43 Standard deviation: 1184.604
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 3.50422763824463 - 6030.45947265625 Format: Numeric

TOT_MIGRANT: Number of members living outside HH (migrants)

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		27	1.4%
1		679	34.8%
2		286	14.6%
3		126	6.5%
4		63	3.2%

5		25	1.3%
6		16	0.8%
7		3	0.2%
8		5	0.3%
9		5	0.3%
10		2	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		713	

TAILLE_MEN: HH size

Data file: **base_menage_21avril2011**

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 57 Mean: 9.159 Standard deviation: 5.665
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 57 Format: Numeric

NBR_TRANSF: Number of money transfers to HH

Data file: **base_menage_21avril2011**

Overview

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 156 Mean: 8.543 Standard deviation: 11.425
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 156 Format: Numeric

TOT_TRANSF: Total Amount of remitt. received by HH

Data file: **base_menage_21avril2011**

Overview

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12450002 Mean: 656267.454 Standard deviation: 1207576.753
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 12450002 Format: Numeric

NBR BIEN: Number of goods transfers to HH

Data file: **base_menage_21avril2011**

Overview

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		973	49.8%
1		211	10.8%
2		43	2.2%
3		6	0.3%
4		4	0.2%
6		2	0.1%
8		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		713	

TOT_BIEN: Total value of goods received by HH

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000000 Mean: 41157.808 Standard deviation: 220630.876

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 5000000 Format: Numeric

INTERNE: Number of internal migrants in HH

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		561	28.7%
1		432	22.1%
2		137	7%
3		64	3.3%
4		28	1.4%
5		7	0.4%
6		7	0.4%
7		1	0.1%

8		2	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		713	

INTERNATION: Number of international migrants in HH

Data file: [base_menage_21avril2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		523	26.8%
1		444	22.7%
2		172	8.8%
3		57	2.9%
4		25	1.3%
5		9	0.5%
6		5	0.3%
8		1	0.1%
9		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
12		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		713	

NBR_MIGRANT: Number of migrants in HH

Data file: [base_menage_21avril2011](#)

Overview

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 713
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		688	35.2%

2		296	15.2%
3		126	6.5%
4		60	3.1%
5		27	1.4%
6		22	1.1%
7		5	0.3%
8		6	0.3%
9		4	0.2%
10		2	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		713	

TYPE_MEN: Type of migration

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	sans migrant	713	36.5%
2	migrant interne	523	26.8%
3	international	561	28.7%
4	mixte	156	8%

TYPE_MEN2: Type of migration 2

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	sans migrant	713	36.5%
2	migrant interne	523	26.8%
3	international	717	36.7%

STRATE6: Stratum

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	dakar forte migration	390	20%
2	dakar faible migration	169	8.7%
3	rural forte migration	481	24.6%
4	rural faible migration	205	10.5%
5	autres urbain forte migration	492	25.2%
6	autres urbain faible migration	216	11.1%

STRATE3: Stratum

Data file: base_menage_21avril2011

Overview

Valid: 1953 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	dakar	559	28.6%
2	rurals	686	35.1%
3	autres urbains	708	36.3%

NUMQUEST: HH unique ID

Data file: bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011

Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 3071 Mean: 1108.821 Standard deviation: 736.387
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 6 - 3071 Format: Numeric

NUMPERS6: Person ID

Data file: bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011

Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 101 Maximum: 211 Mean: 201.184 Standard deviation: 7.172
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 211 Format: Numeric

Q01: Region

Data file: bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011

Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	dakar	75	36.2%
2	diourbel	23	11.1%
3	fatick	8	3.9%
4	kaolack	5	2.4%
5	kolda	2	1%
6	louga	8	3.9%
7	matam	61	29.5%
8	st-louis	9	4.3%
9	tambacounda	3	1.4%
10	thies	13	6.3%
11	ziguinchor	0	0%

Q02: Department

Data file: bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011

Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 11 - 111 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	dakar	47	22.7%
12	guediawaye	11	5.3%
13	pikine	11	5.3%
14	rufisque	4	1.9%
21	bambeye	6	2.9%
22	diourbel	6	2.9%
23	mbacke	11	5.3%
31	fatick	1	0.5%
32	foundiougne	5	2.4%
33	gossas	2	1%
41	kaffrine	0	0%
42	kaolack	2	1%
43	nioro	3	1.4%
51	kolda	1	0.5%
52	sedhiou	1	0.5%
61	kebemer	2	1%
62	louga	6	2.9%
71	kanel	26	12.6%
72	matam	35	16.9%
73	ranerou	0	0%
81	dagana	0	0%
82	podor	7	3.4%
83	st-louis	2	1%
91	bakel	3	1.4%
92	bignona	0	0%
101	mbour	9	4.3%
102	thies	4	1.9%
103	tiwaouane	2	1%
111	ziguinchor	0	0%

Q03: District

Data file: bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011

Overview

Valid: 149 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
AGNAM CIVOL		2	1.3%
AGNAMA CIVOL		1	0.7%
ALMADIES		4	2.7%
BABAGARAGE		4	2.7%
BOGAL		1	0.7%
CAS CAS		1	0.7%
DAKAR PLATEAU		1	0.7%
DJILOR		1	0.7%
DJIOLOR		1	0.7%
GAMADJI SARE		2	1.3%
GNIBY		1	0.7%
GR DAKAR		2	1.3%
GRAND DAKAR		11	7.4%
GRAND DAKAR		15	10.1%
GRD DAKAR		5	3.4%
GRD DKR		1	0.7%
GUEDIAWAYE		11	7.4%
KOKI		2	1.3%
MEDINA SABAKH		1	0.7%
MERINA DAKHAR		1	0.7%
NDAME		11	7.4%
NGIBY		1	0.7%
NGNIBY		1	0.7%
NIAKHAR		1	0.7%
NIAYE		1	0.7%
OGO		23	15.4%
ORKADIERE		14	9.4%
PAOSKOTO		2	1.3%
PARCELLES ASSAINIES		8	5.4%
PIKINE DAGOUDANE		7	4.7%

PIKINE DAGOUGANE		1	0.7%
RUFISQUE		1	0.7%
SANGALKAM		2	1.3%
SINTHOU BANBAMBE		3	2%
SINTIOU BAMAMBE		1	0.7%
THIAROYE GARE		1	0.7%
THIES		2	1.3%
YEUMBEUL NORD 03		1	0.7%

Q04: Commune

Data file: **bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011**

Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
AOURE		2	1%
BAMBÉY		2	1%
BOGAL		1	0.5%
BOKIDIOWE		3	1.4%
CA GOLF SUD		1	0.5%
DIEUPEUL DERKLE		1	0.5%
DIEUPPEUL DERKLE		1	0.5%
DIEUPPEUL DERKLE		3	1.4%
DINGUIRAYE		4	1.9%
DIOURBEL		6	2.9%
DODELE		2	1%
GOLF SUD		8	3.9%
GOLLERE		3	1.4%
GOOLF SUD		2	1%
GOSSAS		2	1%
GRAND YOFF		2	1%
GUINAW RAIL SUD		1	0.5%
GUINAW RAILS		1	0.5%
GUINAW RAILS SUD		3	1.4%

HLM		5	2.4%
KANEL		3	1.4%
KAOLACK		2	1%
KAYEMOR		1	0.5%
KEBEMER		2	1%
KOLDA		1	0.5%
KOUL		1	0.5%
LOUGA		4	1.9%
MATAM		2	1%
MBOUR		9	4.3%
MEDINA		1	0.5%
MERMOZ SACRE COEUR		2	1%
MERY		1	0.5%
MOUDERY		3	1.4%
NABADJI CIVOL		2	1%
NABADJI CIVOL		4	1.9%
NDIAGNE		2	1%
NDIANDANE		1	0.5%
OGO		14	6.8%
OREFONDE		2	1%
ORKADIERE		12	5.8%
OURASSogui		6	2.9%
OURO SIDY		1	0.5%
OUROSSogui		1	0.5%
PAOSKOTO		2	1%
PARCELLES ASSAINIES		2	1%
PASSY		5	2.4%
PATAR		1	0.5%
PATTE D'OIE		4	1.9%
PIKINE		1	0.5%
PIKINE OUEST		3	1.4%
RUFISQUE OUEST		2	1%
SAINT LOUIS		1	0.5%
SANGALKAM		2	1%
SEMME		5	2.4%
SICAP LIBERTE		1	0.5%
SICAP LIBERTE		23	11.1%
ST LOUIS		1	0.5%
THIAROYE GARE		1	0.5%

THIES		1	0.5%
THIES OUEST		1	0.5%
THIES OUEST		2	1%
THILOGNE		1	0.5%
TIVAOUANE		1	0.5%
TOUBA MOSQUEE		11	5.3%
WOROU SIDY		1	0.5%
WOIRO SIDY		2	1%
YEUMBUEL NORD 04		1	0.5%
YOFF		2	1%

Q05: Village/Sector

Data file: **bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21 avril2011**

Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
AOURE		2	1%
ARAFAT		2	1%
ASNDE BALLA		1	0.5%
BADINDING DOULO		1	0.5%
BARIDIAN		2	1%
BELKY		1	0.5%
BOINADJI ROUMDE		1	0.5%
BOINADJI ROUMBE		1	0.5%
BOYNADJI ROUMDE		1	0.5%
BOYNADJI ROUMBE		1	0.5%
BOYNADJI ROUMDE		2	1%
CHATEAU D'EAU		3	1.4%
CHATEAU D'EAU NORD		2	1%
CITE ICOTAF		3	1.4%
CITE DES ENSEIGNANTS		4	1.9%
CITE ENSEIGNANT		3	1.4%
CITE LOBATT FALL		1	0.5%

CITE ROCHETTE		1	0.5%
DAROU KHOUDOSS		3	1.4%
DAROU KHOUDOUSS		1	0.5%
DAROU SALAM		5	2.4%
DIAMEL		2	1%
DIANDIOLY		12	5.8%
DIEUPEUL 4		1	0.5%
DIEUPPEUL 4		1	0.5%
DIEUPPEUL 1		1	0.5%
DIEUPPEUL 4		2	1%
DIOKOUL KAW		2	1%
DJANDIOLY		2	1%
DODEL		1	0.5%
DODELE		1	0.5%
DOUMANSOU		1	0.5%
FONDE SAMBA MALI		1	0.5%
GIBRALTAR 1		1	0.5%
GRAND MEDINE		4	1.9%
GUEDE		1	0.5%
GUEDE BOUSSO		4	1.9%
HERSENT		1	0.5%
HLM 4		1	0.5%
HLM 5		2	1%
HLM 6 NIMZAT		2	1%
HLM LAS PALMAS		2	1%
HODIO		1	0.5%
KEUR AMATH DRAME		1	0.5%
KEUR EL HADJI		1	0.5%
KEUR EL HAJ		1	0.5%
KEUR SERIGNE LOUGA		1	0.5%
KHANDANE		1	0.5%
KHAYRA		1	0.5%
LEONA		1	0.5%
LEONA SUD		1	0.5%
LIBERTE		5	2.4%
LIBERTE I		1	0.5%
LIBERTE 1		1	0.5%
LIBERTE 3		7	3.4%
LIBERTE 6		2	1%

MADIYANA		1	0.5%
MANGO		4	1.9%
MBOUR		1	0.5%
MBOUR I		1	0.5%
MBOUR I		1	0.5%
MEDINA		2	1%
MEDINA TOROBE		4	1.9%
MEDINATOUL		3	1.4%
MEDINATOUL NORD		2	1%
MERY		1	0.5%
MEZMOZ AMBASSADE		1	0.5%
MODEME		1	0.5%
MODERNE 2		1	0.5%
MONTAGNE		3	1.4%
NANAYE		3	1.4%
NDIAYE COUNDA		3	1.4%
NDIORNO		1	0.5%
NDORONG		2	1%
NGAPAROU		2	1%
NGUIDJILOGNE SOMONO		1	0.5%
NGUILOGNE SOMONE		1	0.5%
NIAGHA OUOLOF		2	1%
NIANGUENE NDIAGNE		1	0.5%
NIANTAKHOUNE		1	0.5%
NIENGUENE NDIAGNE		1	0.5%
OUSMANE FAYE		1	0.5%
PARCELLES ASS U 4		2	1%
PASSY		2	1%
PASSY LEONA		3	1.4%
PAYE BARIDIAN		2	1%
PIKINE		1	0.5%
PLLES ASS U 11		1	0.5%
PLLES ASSAINIES U 11		1	0.5%
SACRE COEUR		1	0.5%
SACRE COEUR 3		1	0.5%
SACRE COEUR 3		5	2.4%
SACRE COEUR AMBASSAD		1	0.5%
SAMBA NIANG		3	1.4%
SAMBA MALICK		1	0.5%

SAMBA NIANG		2	1%
SICAP LIBERTE 1		1	0.5%
SINTHIANE DIOUDE		12	5.8%
SONKORONG		1	0.5%
SOR NORD		1	0.5%
SORRY		5	2.4%
THIAMBE		1	0.5%
THIERNO KANDJI		1	0.5%
YIRLA		3	1.4%

Q06: Primary unit urban/rural

Data file: bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011

Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	urbain	135	65.2%
2	rural	72	34.8%

Q09: HH type

Data file: bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011

Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	pas de migrant	79	38.2%
2	migrant interne	58	28%
3	migrant international	70	33.8%

Q61B: Existence of money/goods transfers received from non-HH migrant in past 12months**Data file:** bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 207 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
ABDOU BA		1	0.5%
ABDOU KHADRE MBAYE		1	0.5%
ABDOU NDIAYE		1	0.5%
ABDOU SECK		1	0.5%
ABDOULAYE OUMAR		1	0.5%
ABDOULAYE KENEME		1	0.5%
ABDOURAHMANE NDIAYE		1	0.5%
ABLAYE NDIAYE		1	0.5%
ABLAYE SY		1	0.5%
ABOU DIA		1	0.5%
ABOU DIOP		2	1%
ABOU LY		1	0.5%
ABOU NDIAYE		1	0.5%
ABOU SY		1	0.5%
ADAMA CAMARA		1	0.5%
ADJA DOUCOURE		1	0.5%
ALADJI DRAME		1	0.5%
ALASSANE DIALLO		1	0.5%
ALASSANE KEITA		1	0.5%
ALIOU DIENE		1	0.5%
ALIOU GASSAMA		1	0.5%
ALIOU NDIAYE		2	1%
ALIOU SY		2	1%
AMA SYLLA		1	0.5%
AMADOU TIDJIANE B		1	0.5%
AMADOU BARRI		1	0.5%
AMADOU DIALLO		1	0.5%
AMADOU DIOUF		1	0.5%
AMADOU DOUDOU DEM		1	0.5%
AMADOU MBAYE		1	0.5%

AMADOU NIANE		1	0.5%
AMADY NDIAYE		1	0.5%
AMAR NDIAYE		1	0.5%
AMINATA FASS		1	0.5%
AMINATA GUEYE		1	0.5%
AMY DIAW		1	0.5%
ANSOUMANA MANSAL		1	0.5%
ANTA MBAYE		1	0.5%
ASSANE MBOUP		1	0.5%
ASSANE SECK		1	0.5%
ASSOCIATION A1		1	0.5%
AWDY DIALLO		1	0.5%
AYNINA DIOP		1	0.5%
AZIZ CAMARA		1	0.5%
BA FODE		1	0.5%
BABA LY		1	0.5%
BABACAR BITEYE		1	0.5%
BABAYEL		1	0.5%
BABOU MBAYE		1	0.5%
BADARA GUEYE		1	0.5%
BADOU GNINGUE		1	0.5%
BADOU THIAM		1	0.5%
BANGALY TOURE		1	0.5%
BASIL CAMARA		1	0.5%
BASSIROU LEYE		1	0.5%
BATHIE FALL		1	0.5%
BATOR FALL		1	0.5%
BAYE SY		1	0.5%
BOUBA CAMARA		1	0.5%
CABE FALL		1	0.5%
CHARLES ONTHIA		1	0.5%
CHEIKH FALL		1	0.5%
CHEIKH DIOP		1	0.5%
CHEIKH SIDYA DIEYE		1	0.5%
COURA DEME		1	0.5%
CYRILLE SARRE		1	0.5%
DAOUDA GAKOU		1	0.5%
DEMBA SOW		1	0.5%
DEMBA DIALLO		1	0.5%

DEMBA SY		1	0.5%
DIAKHA FALL		1	0.5%
DIANKHA SEYE		1	0.5%
DIARRA BA		1	0.5%
DIOLY SALL		1	0.5%
DJIBY CAMARA		1	0.5%
DOUDOU NDOYE		1	0.5%
DOUDOU SEYE		1	0.5%
DRAMANE DIALLO		1	0.5%
EL H MATAR DIOUF		1	0.5%
EL HADJ M NDIAYE		1	0.5%
ELVIRE CAPEL		1	0.5%
EMMANUEL DIOUF		1	0.5%
FATIMATA BAILA SO		1	0.5%
FATY NDIAYE		1	0.5%
FELIX CAMARA		1	0.5%
GUETH DIAW		1	0.5%
HADY SECK		1	0.5%
HAMIDOU BA		1	0.5%
HAMIDOU BARRY		1	0.5%
HASSIM SETE		1	0.5%
IBRAHIMA DIOP		1	0.5%
IBRAHIMA DIALLO		1	0.5%
IBRAHIMA SECK		1	0.5%
IBRAHIMA DIALLO		1	0.5%
IBRAHIMA DIOP		1	0.5%
IBRAHIMA DIOUF		1	0.5%
IBRAHIMA KOUME		1	0.5%
ISSA WADE		1	0.5%
JACQUE BONAIRE		1	0.5%
JEAN MAKABI		1	0.5%
JESSICA D DASILVA		1	0.5%
KADIA NDIAYE		1	0.5%
KHADY SY		1	0.5%
LAMINE NIANG		1	0.5%
LASSANA TRAORE		1	0.5%
MACTAR DIAGNE		1	0.5%
MALAL MODY SY		1	0.5%
MALICK BA		1	0.5%

MALICK DJIBY NIANG		1	0.5%
MALICK SECK		1	0.5%
MAMADOU BA		1	0.5%
MAMADOU CAMARA		1	0.5%
MAMADOU COULIBALY		1	0.5%
MAMADOU BOIRRO		1	0.5%
MAMADOU COULIBALY		1	0.5%
MAMADOU DIA		1	0.5%
MAMADOU DIALLO		1	0.5%
MAMADOU DIOP		1	0.5%
MAMADOU MBAYE		1	0.5%
MAMADOU SOW		1	0.5%
MAMADOU THIAM		1	0.5%
MAMAN GUEYE		1	0.5%
MAMIE MBAYE SEYE		1	0.5%
MAMY CAMARA		1	0.5%
MAREME DIOUM		1	0.5%
MAREME FALL		1	0.5%
MARIAMA SYLLA		1	0.5%
MATAR FALL		1	0.5%
MATY GUEYE		1	0.5%
MBAYANG DIOUF		1	0.5%
MBAYE DIAW NIANG		1	0.5%
MICHEL MAYE		1	0.5%
MODOU DIAGNE		1	0.5%
MODOU DIOP		1	0.5%
MODOU FAYE		1	0.5%
MODOU NDIAYE		1	0.5%
MOHAMED NDIAYE		1	0.5%
MOHAMEDINE		1	0.5%
MOR NDIAYE		1	0.5%
MOR TOURE		1	0.5%
MOUHAMED NIANG		1	0.5%
MOUNA SOUKHO		1	0.5%
MOUSSA DIALLO		1	0.5%
MOUSSA NDIAYE		1	0.5%
MOUSSA CAMARA		1	0.5%
MOUSTAPHA DIOUF		1	0.5%
MOUSTAPHA SENE		1	0.5%

NDEYE MARIE SEYE		1	0.5%
NDIAGA SALL		1	0.5%
NDONGO NDIAYE		1	0.5%
NDOYE SYLLA		1	0.5%
NGAGNE NIANG		1	0.5%
NGOOR SECK		1	0.5%
OMAR DIALLO		1	0.5%
OMAR NDIAYE		1	0.5%
OUMAR KOUME		1	0.5%
OUMAR SOW		1	0.5%
OUSMANE SARR		1	0.5%
OUSMANE BA		1	0.5%
OUSMANE DIALLO		1	0.5%
OUSMANE DIOP		1	0.5%
OUSMANE TALL		1	0.5%
OUSSEYNOU MBOUP		1	0.5%
PAPE MAR DIA		1	0.5%
PAPE ABDOU KHADRE		1	0.5%
PAPE DOUCOURÉ		1	0.5%
PAPE NDOYE		1	0.5%
PAPE SENE		1	0.5%
PAPIS GUEYE		1	0.5%
PAPIS BADJI		1	0.5%
PATRICK ELYEHE		1	0.5%
PENDA CISSE		1	0.5%
PHILIP SENE		1	0.5%
PHILOMENE MAKABI		1	0.5%
RENE CAMARA		1	0.5%
ROGUIYATOU DEME		1	0.5%
SAMBA ALASSANE SOW		1	0.5%
SAMBA GADIAGA		1	0.5%
SERIGNE DIOP		1	0.5%
SEYNABA HANN		1	0.5%
SEYNABOU SOW		1	0.5%
SILEYMANE SY		1	0.5%
SILVIA CAMARA		1	0.5%
SOLO KANTE		1	0.5%
SOULEYMANE MBENGUE		1	0.5%
TACKO TALL		1	0.5%

TALIBE201		1	0.5%
TALIBE202		1	0.5%
TALIBE203		1	0.5%
TALIBE204		1	0.5%
TALIBE205		1	0.5%
TALIBE206		1	0.5%
TALIBE207		1	0.5%
TALIBE208		1	0.5%
TALIBE209		1	0.5%
TALIBE210		1	0.5%
TALIBE211		1	0.5%
TALIBE212		1	0.5%
TALIBES		4	1.9%
THIERNO SETE		1	0.5%
THIOYE SOW		1	0.5%

Q62: Current residence of non-HH migrant

Data file: bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011

Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	milieu urbain du sénégal	37	17.9%
2	milieu rural du sénégal	7	3.4%
3	royaume uni	2	1%
4	etats-unis d'amérique	19	9.2%
5	allemande	3	1.4%
6	italie	27	13%
7	canada	1	0.5%
8	hollande	1	0.5%
9	espagne	15	7.2%
10	belgique	1	0.5%
11	france	42	20.3%
12	côte d'ivoire	8	3.9%

13	ghana	0	0%
14	nigéria	0	0%
15	afrique du sud	0	0%
16	mali	0	0%
17	niger	1	0.5%
18	togo	0	0%
19	bénin	0	0%
20	gabon	9	4.3%
21	gambie	2	1%
22	maroc	0	0%
23	mauritanie	4	1.9%
24	guinée conakry	0	0%
25	guinée bissau	0	0%
26	burkina	2	1%
27	autres pays africains	18	8.7%
28	autres	8	3.9%

Q62_27: Other current residence of non-HH migrant in African country

Data file: bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21 avril2011

Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
ANGOLA		3	16.7%
AUSTRALIE		1	5.6%
CAMEROUNE		1	5.6%
CONGO		5	27.8%
CORSE		1	5.6%
COTE IVOIR		1	5.6%
ETATS UNIS		1	5.6%
FRANCE		1	5.6%
HOLLANDE		1	5.6%
MAURITANIE		1	5.6%
SUISSE		2	11.1%

Q63: Relationship of non-HH migrant to the head of HH**Data file:** bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 207 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	parent	5	2.4%
2	époux/épouse	2	1%
3	enfant	3	1.4%
4	frère/sœur	45	21.7%
5	autre parent	100	48.3%
6	sans lien	52	25.1%

Q64: Sex of non-HH migrant**Data file:** bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 207 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	masculin	171	82.6%
2	féminin	36	17.4%

Q65: Highest schooling level completed of non-HH migrant**Data file:** bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011**Overview**

Valid: 207 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	aucune éducation formelle	71	34.3%
2	ecole primaire	4	1.9%
3	ecole moyenne	31	15%
4	ecole secondaire	30	14.5%
5	ecole secondaire technique/professionnelle	10	4.8%
6	ecole supérieure technique/professionnelle	16	7.7%
7	université 1er et 2ème cycle	15	7.2%
8	université 3ème cycle	0	0%
9	autres	0	0%
10	ne sait pas	30	14.5%

Q66: Money sent by non-HH migrants to HH in past 12months

Data file: bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21 avril2011

Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	200	96.6%
2	non	7	3.4%

Q67: Money sending chanel by non-HH migrant to HH

Data file: bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21 avril2011

Overview

Valid: 200 Invalid: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	western union	87	42%
2	money gram	6	2.9%
3	autres opérateur de transfert d'argent	2	1%
4	mandat postal	20	9.7%
5	virement bancaire	0	0%
6	banque comme agent de paiement d'un opérateur de transfert d	0	0%
7	bureau de change	0	0%
8	groupement de crédit	0	0%
9	agence de voyage	0	0%
10	agent individuel informel	2	1%
11	tél. moblie/sevice de communication	2	1%
12	par des amis ou des parents	63	30.4%
13	courier, car, agence de transport	4	1.9%
14	par soi-même lors d'une visite rendue au ménage	13	6.3%
15	par carte prépayé / carte atm (distributeur automatique), ca	0	0%
16	transfert d'argent par internet	0	0%
17	autres	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		7	

Q68: Number of money transfers by non-HH migrant to HH in past 12months

Data file: bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011

Overview

Valid: 200 Invalid: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		15	7.2%
1		79	38.2%
2		30	14.5%
3		13	6.3%
4		16	7.7%
5		11	5.3%
6		11	5.3%
8		3	1.4%
10		2	1%

12		19	9.2%
13		1	0.5%
Sysmiss		7	

Q69: Total amount of remittances by non-HH migrant to HH in past 12months

Data file: bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011

Overview

Valid: 185 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 5000 Maximum: 7000000 Mean: 280989.708 Standard deviation: 770100.848
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 5000 - 7000000 Format: Numeric

Q610: Non-HH migrant sent food/goods to HH in past 12months

Data file: bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011

Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	oui	31	15%
2	non	176	85%

Q611: Total value of food/goods sent by non-HH migrant to HH in past 12months

Data file: bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 176 Minimum: 2000 Maximum: 500000 Mean: 94064.516 Standard deviation: 115159.581
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 2000 - 500000 Format: Numeric

POIDS: Household weight

Data file: bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011

Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 3.504 Maximum: 4621.076 Mean: 489.359 Standard deviation: 961.772
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 16 Range: 3.50422763824463 - 4621.07568359375 Format: Numeric

STRATE6: Stratum

Data file: bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011

Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	dakar forte migration	50	24.2%
2	dakar faible migration	21	10.1%
3	rural forte migration	68	32.9%
4	rural faible migration	6	2.9%
5	autres urbain forte migration	43	20.8%
6	autres urbain faible migration	19	9.2%

STRATE3: Stratum

Data file: bases_non_anciens_membres_du_menage_21_avril2011

Overview

Valid: 207 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	dakar	71	34.3%
2	rurals	74	35.7%
3	autres urbains	62	30%

Documentation

Questionnaires

Questionnaire

Title Questionnaire
Author(s) World Bank Consortium pour la Recherche Economique et Sociale
Country Senegal
Filename Questionnaire_migration_22_fevrier_2011.pdf

Reports

Rapport

Title Rapport
Author(s) World Bank Consortium pour la Recherche Economique et Sociale
Date 2011-02-22
Country Senegal
Filename senegal_MIGRATION_rapport provisoire (22 fevrier 2011).pdf

Migration and Remittances Household Surveys in Sub-Saharan Africa: Methodological Aspects and Main Findings

Title Migration and Remittances Household Surveys in Sub-Saharan Africa: Methodological Aspects and Main Findings
Author(s) Sonia Plaza Mario Navarrete Dilip Ratha
Date 2011-03-31
Description This background paper-a product of the joint Migration and Remittances Unit of the Development Economics Vice Presidency (DEC), and Poverty Reduction and Economic Management Network (PREM)-was prepared as part of the Africa Migration Project. The findings from the surveys are background material for a joint regional report of the African Development Bank and World Bank titled "Leveraging Migration in Africa: Remittances, Skills, and Investments Migration, Remittances and Development in Africa" (released in March 2011).
Filename Plaza_Navarrete_Ratha_MethodologicalPaper.pdf

Technical documents

Manuel de L'enquêteur et du Contrôleur

Title Manuel de L'enquêteur et du Contrôleur
Author(s) Consortium pour la Recherche Economique et Social (CRES)
Date 2009-10-01
Country Senegal
Filename Manuel revised after pilote_23 february 2011.pdf
